1	BEFORE THE					
2	ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION					
3	IN THE MATTER OF:)					
4	Commonwealth Edison Company,) No. 05-0597					
5	Proposed general increase in) rates for delivery service)					
6	(tariffs filed on August 31,) 2005.).					
7	Chicago, Illinois March 21st, 2006					
8	Met pursuant to notice at 9:30 a.m.					
9	BEFORE:					
10	MR. GLENNON DOLAN and MS. KATINA HALOULOS, Administrative Law Judges.					
11	APPEARANCES:					
12	MR. RICHARD G. BERNET MS. ANASTASIA POLEK-O'BRIEN					
13	10 South Dearborn Street, Suite 3500 Chicago, Illinois 60603					
14	appearing for Com Ed;					
15	MR. ROBERT KELTER MS. JULIE SODERNA					
16	208 South LaSalle Street, Suite 1760					
17	Chicago, Illinois 60604 appearing for CUB;					
18	FOLEY & LARDNER					
19	MR. E. GLENN RIPPIE MR. JOHN RATNASWAMY					
20	MS. CYNTHIA FONNER 321 North Clark Street, Suite 2800					
21	Chicago, Illinois 60610 appearing for Com Ed;					
22						

1	APPEARANCES (Cont'd):
2	MR. DAVID I. FEIN 550 West Washington Boulevard, Suite 300
3	Chicago, Illinois 60601 appearing for Constellation New
4	Energy, Inc.;
5	MR. ALLAN GOLDENBERG MS. MARIE SPICUZZA
6	Assistant State's Attorney 69 West Washington, Suite 3130
7	Chicago, Illinois 60602 appearing for Cook County State's
8	Attorney's Office;
9	GIORDANO and NEELAND MR. PATRICK GIORDANO
10	MR. PAUL NEELAND MS. CHRISTINA PUSEMP
11	360 North Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60601
12	appearing for Building Owners and Managers Association of Chicago;
13	MS. CARLA SCARSELLA
14	MR. JOHN FEELEY MR. CARMEN FOSCO
15	MR. SEAN BRADY 160 North LaSalle Street, Suite C-800
16	Chicago, Illinois 60601 appearing for Staff;
17	DLA PIPER RUDNICK GRAY CARY US LLP
18	MR. CHRISTOPHER J. TOWNSEND MR. WILLIAM A. BORDERS
19	203 North LaSalle Street, Suite 1900 Chicago, Illinois 60601
20	appearing for Coalition of Energy Suppliers;
21	
22	

1	APPEARANCES (Cont'd):
2	MR. JAMES S. MITHCELL 547 West Jackson Boulevard
3	Chicago, Illinois 60661 appearing for Metra;
4	HINSHAW & CULBERTSON
5	MR. EDWARD R. GOWER 400 South Ninth, Suite 300
6	Springfield, Illinois 62701 appearing for Metra;
7	
8	MR. BARRY HUDDLESTON 1000 Louisiana Street, Suite 5800 Houston, Texas 77002
9	appearing for Dynegy, Inc.;
LO	LEUDERS, ROBERTSON & KONZEN MR. ERIC ROBERTSON
L1	PO Box 735 Granite City, Illinois 62040
L2	appearing for IIEC;
L3	MR. CONRAD E. REDDICK 1015 Crest Street
L4	Wheaton, Illinois 60187 appearing for IIEC;
L5	SONNENSCHEIN, NATH and ROSENTHAL
L6	MR. JOHN ROONEY 233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 7800
L7	Chicago, Illinois 60606 appearing for Com Ed;
L8	MR. RICHARD C. BALOUGH
L9	53 West Jackson Boulevard, Suite 956 Chicago, Illinois
20	appearing for CTA;
21	MS. ELLEN PARTRIDGE 567 West Lake Street
22	Chicago, Illinois appearing for CTA;

1	APPEARNCES (Cont'd):
2	MR. LAWRENCE A. GOLLOMP 1000 Independence Avenue, SW
3	Washington, DC 20585 appearing for U.S. Department of Energy;
4	MR. RONALD JOLLY
5	MR. J. MARK POWELL 30 North LaSalle Street, Suite 900
6	Chicago, Illinois 60602 appearing for the City of Chicago;
7	
8	MR. MARK KAMINSKI MR. RISHI GARG 100 West Randolph Street
9	Chicago, Illinois 60601
10	appearing for People of the State of Illinois;
11	MR. DARRYL BRADFORD One Financial Plaza
12	440 South LaSalle Street, Suite 3300 Chicago, Illinois 60605
13	appearing for Com Ed.
14	
15	a
16	SULLIVAN REPORTING COMPANY, by Barbara A. Perkovich, CSR
17	Jennifer JL. Velasco, CSR Francisco Castaneda, CSR
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	

1		<u>I</u> <u>N</u> <u>D</u>	<u>E</u> <u>X</u>	Re-	Re-	Ву
2		Direct				Examiner Examiner
3	Frank Clark	148	151 155			
4			162 196			
			207	225	227	
5	JOHN T. CASTELLO	229	239 241			
6			245 249			
7			259			
8	MICHAEL McGAEREY,	SR 287	247 300	280 334	284	285
9	KATHERINE HOUTSMA		345			
	RAIHERINE HOUISMA	340	374			
10			393 395			
11			413			
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						

2		Identification	In Evidence
2	Com Ed	1 - 1	1 - 1
3	#1	151	151
4	#1.1	151	151
4	#1.2	151	151
_	#1.3	151	151
5	AG Cross	1 = =	1
_	#1	155	155
6	BOMA Cross		
	#1	166	178
7	# 2	185	185
	#3		196
8	Com Ed		
	#13.0,13.1,13	. 2 ,	233
9	3.0 & 30.0		233
	AG Cross		
10	# 2		238
	CUB		
11	# 2.0,5.0		298
	Com Ed		
12	#1	330	334
	#18,35		345
13	CROSS		
	# 4		393
14	ICC STAFF		
	#1	415	425
15	 # 2	424	425
	CROSS		
16	#4.04		458
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			

- 1 JUDGE HALOULOS: Pursuant to the authority of the
- 2 Illinois Commerce Commission, I now call Docket
- 3 No. 05-0597 proposed general increase in rates,
- 4 general restructuring of rates, price unbundling of
- 5 bundled service rates and revision of other terms
- 6 and conditions of service.
- Will the parties please identify
- 8 themselves for the record.
- 9 MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN: Darryle M. Bradford, E. Glenn
- 10 Rippie, Anastasia Polek-O'Brien and Richard Bernet
- 11 for Commonwealth Edison Company.
- 12 MR. FEELEY: Representing staff of the Illinois
- 13 Commerce Commission, John Feeley, Carmen Fosco,
- 14 Carla Scarsella and Sean Brady, office of the
- 15 general counsel, Illinois Commerce Commission, 160
- 16 North LaSalle Street, Suite C-800, Chicago,
- 17 Illinois 60601.
- 18 MS. SODERNA: Julie Soderna and Robert Kelter,
- 19 Citizens Utility Board, 208 South LaSalle, Suite
- 20 1760, Chicago, Illinois 60604.
- 21 MR. KAMINSKI: Mark Kaminski and Rishi Garg of
- 22 the Illinois Attorney General's Office, 100 West

- 1 Randolph Street, Chicago, Illinois 60601 on behalf
- 2 of the People of the State of Illinois.
- 3 MR. GOLDENBERG: Allan Goldenberg and Marie E.
- 4 Spicuzza, Assitant State's Attorneys, 69 West
- 5 Washington, Suite 3130, Chicago, Illinois 60602.
- 6 MR. GIORDANO: Patrick Giordano, Paul Nealon and
- 7 Christina Pusemp of the law firm Giordano and
- 8 Nealon on behalf of the Building Owners and
- 9 Managers Association of Chicago and refer to the
- 10 client as BOMA throughout the proceedings.
- 11 MR. BALOUGH: Good morning, Richard Balough and
- 12 Ellen Partridge on behalf of the CTA, 53 West
- 13 Jackson Boulevard, Suite 956, Chicago, Illinois.
- 14 MR. JOLLY: On behalf of the City of Chicago,
- 15 Ronald E. Jolly and J. Mark Powell, 30 North
- 16 LaSalle, Suite 900, Chicago, Illinois 60602.
- 17 MR. GOWER: I'm Ed Gower from Hinshaw and
- 18 Culbertson. I'm here on behalf of Metra.
- 19 MR. GOLLOMP: Lawrence A. Gollomp on behalf of
- 20 the United States Department of Energy, 1000
- 21 Independence Avenue, Southwest, Washington, DC
- 22 20585.

- 1 MR. TOWNSEND: Good morning, on behalf of the
- 2 Direct Energy Services, LLC, Mid American Energy
- 3 Company, Peoples Energy Service Corp and U.S.
- 4 Energy Savings Corp, appearing as the Coalition of
- 5 Energy Suppliers or The Coalition, the law firm of
- 6 DLA, Piper, Rudnick, Gray, Cary, US, LLP, 203 North
- 7 LaSalle, Chicago, Illinois 60601 by Christopher J.
- 8 Townsend and William A. Borders.
- 9 MR. REDDICK: Appearing for the Illinois
- 10 Industrial Energy Consumers, Eric Robertson of the
- 11 firm of Leuders, Robertson and Konzen, Post Office
- 12 Box 735, Granite City, Illinois 62040 and Conrad R.
- 13 Reddick, 1015 Crest Street, Wheaton,
- 14 Illinois 60187.
- MR. HUDDELSTON: For Dynegy, Inc. Barry
- 16 Huddelston, 1000 Louisiana Street, Houston, Texas
- 17 77002.
- 18 JUDGE HALOULOS: Is there anybody else?
- 19 MS. SODERNA: On behalf of the Citizens Utility
- 20 Board also Melvin Nickerson is also representing
- 21 the Citizens Utility Board.
- JUDGE HALOULOS: Is that all?

- Okay, one quick point before we get
- 2 started. Next Tuesday the Commission has scheduled
- 3 a special open meeting for the Liberty Report. We
- 4 are not planning on adjourning, we are planning on
- 5 relocating to N808. So that all the parties are
- 6 advised of this, as of now.
- 7 MR. KAMINSKI: Is that going to be for the entire
- 8 day or just --
- 9 JUDGE HALOULOS: The afternoon.
- 10 The second thing is that as it stands
- 11 now, we have several days of lengthy testimony
- 12 ahead of us. In light of that, we are going to
- 13 encourage all of the parties to attempt to reduce
- 14 any of the testimony, the amount of time they have
- 15 allocated for the testimony, we encourage that.
- 16 Please be cognizant of other parties, their Q and
- 17 A's, of questions asked and answered, obviously
- 18 don't answer it, friendly cross, don't do it. This
- 19 will help facilitate us in running the most
- 20 efficient hearing as possible.
- 21 JUDGE DOLAN: Is there any other preliminary
- 22 matters or should we --

- 1 MR. GIORDANO: Just a question, your Honor, are
- 2 we starting at 9:30 each day?
- JUDGE DOLAN: Unless people want to start at 9:00
- 4 o'clock. We would certainly move to 9:00 o'clock
- 5 if you think we're going to have some extremely
- 6 long days. The ALJ's are not opposed to that.
- 7 MR. ROBERTSON: Eric Robertson, your Honor, for
- 8 IIEC, just a question, and maybe something that I'm
- 9 not aware of, but -- is there some difficulty with
- 10 adding a day or two to these hearings so people
- 11 have adequate time to conduct their cross if they
- 12 want to? I know it would take a day or two out of
- 13 the briefing schedule, but I don't know whether
- 14 anybody has thought about that, or given the
- 15 schedule that we have here --
- 16 JUDGE DOLAN: Well, technically we do have
- 17 Thursday and Friday of next week, or at least
- 18 Thursday of next week built in to the schedule. As
- 19 you indicated, though, it would come off of the
- 20 briefing schedules of the parties, because we
- 21 wouldn't be able to change the time frame on the
- 22 back end of the order.

- 1 We had discussed that possibility, we
- 2 thought that we would kind of take a wait and see
- 3 attitude and see how things progressed, because
- 4 normally people estimate on the high side, as far
- 5 as cross examination time frames. So we thought
- 6 that rather than throw that out there now, we would
- 7 maybe like discuss that again on Friday, and see,
- 8 you know, how the schedule is moving along, and
- 9 especially in light of the fact that if we do
- 10 remove some substantial testimony, then maybe we
- 11 can keep on track with the same schedule.
- But both Judge Haloulos and myself are
- 13 willing to, you know, stay past 5:00 o'clock, work
- 14 until 6:00, 7:00, whatever we have to do to try to
- 15 get as much information and get this done in a
- 16 timely fashion.
- 17 MR. GIORDANO: Your Honor, you made a decision
- 18 that we're going to start at 9:00 or are you
- 19 playing that by ear as well?
- 20 JUDGE DOLAN: Actually I think we would be fine
- 21 with starting at 9:00, so if no one really has a
- 22 problem with that, why don't we start 9:00 o'clock

- 1 every day for the rest of the hearings.
- 2 MR. TOWNSEND: Your Honor, Chris Townsend
- 3 appearing on behalf of the Coalition of Energy
- 4 Suppliers. We do have a pending motion for a
- 5 substitution of witnesses and I just wanted to
- 6 touch base with your Honor to see if you also want
- 7 us to file a motion for leave to change our
- 8 pretrial memorandum and our exhibit lists or if
- 9 it's fine to be able to do that on the record?
- 10 Literally the only change, both to the
- 11 testimony and to those documents would be changing
- 12 the name of the witness. As you may have seen in
- 13 the motion, one of the companies that comprise The
- 14 Coalition had a change in their CFO and so we had
- 15 their CFO previously testifying, we've got the new
- 16 CFO that's going to be testifying now. Do you want
- 17 us to file additional documents or is it all right
- 18 to be able to do that on the record?
- 19 JUDGE DOLAN: I think -- we feel that it would be
- 20 fine to do it on the record itself. I didn't know
- 21 if anyone was going to object to that motion
- 22 because we did see that come in late yesterday

- 1 afternoon and obviously no one else has had an
- 2 opportunity to respond to the testimony -- or to
- 3 the motion itself, but, no, you can do the
- 4 modification on the record.
- 5 MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN: Your Honor, Com Ed has no
- 6 objection to the motion.
- 7 JUDGE DOLAN: That's fine, then, that makes it
- 8 easier for us. We can definitely do it on the
- 9 record, then.
- 10 MR. TOWNSEND: Then one other scheduling note.
- 11 We have a panel of John Clark and Jennifer Witt
- 12 scheduled to come in on next Monday. We've been
- 13 informed that one of the members of the panel has a
- 14 business obligation that's going to take -- John
- 15 Clark, is going to be out of town. Currently Com
- 16 Ed has a total of 5 minutes of cross examination
- 17 reserved for that panel. We're working with Com Ed
- 18 to be able to try to address that situation,
- 19 hopefully we'll be able to resolve that amicably
- 20 and find an alternative solution. But I just
- 21 wanted to alert you to that.
- We may be asking for another

- 1 substitution of witness if that doesn't work or
- 2 potentially having a witness connected by
- 3 telephone. Again, we're not requesting you to
- 4 address that at this point, but just wanted to
- 5 alert you to that situation.
- 6 JUDGE DOLAN: Thank you.
- 7 MR. GIORDANO: Your Honor, I think I have one
- 8 final scheduling thing. Cross exhibits that we
- 9 haven't previously identified, do you want us to,
- 10 if we're presenting those, do you want us to update
- 11 the exhibit list?
- 12 JUDGE DOLAN: Yes.
- MR. GIORDANO: But it can be done after the fact?
- 14 JUDGE DOLAN: That's correct, yeah.
- 15 MR. GIORDANO: Thank you.
- 16 MR. FEELEY: Staff has one request regarding the
- 17 March 16 letter from Commissioners Ford and
- 18 Lieberman. Currently responses and replies to
- 19 those questions are due April 4th and April 7th and
- 20 you indicated that there would be subsequent
- 21 hearings scheduled for that. Staff would request
- 22 that it have have more time than April 4th to

- 1 provide response to those questions and I'm not
- 2 sure if you wanted to -- if you would be agreeable
- 3 to removing that matter from the brief and briefing
- 4 it separately?
- 5 So we would ask that -- we need more
- 6 time than April 4th to respond to those and would
- 7 you be agreeable to removing that issue from the
- 8 brief and therefore providing staff and other
- 9 parties more time to respond to the questions and
- 10 hold that subsequent hearing?
- 11 JUDGE DOLAN: How about if we'll -- I mean, how
- 12 much additional time are you thinking, just so we
- 13 know for our own personal --
- MR. FEELEY: At least we would like until April
- 15 18th for our first response to the question.
- 16 JUDGE DOLAN: What day of the week is April 18th?
- 17 MR. FEELEY: That's a Tuesday.
- 18 JUDGE DOLAN: I tell you what, Mr. Feeley, we'll
- 19 take that under advisement. Just for the record
- 20 purposes, if you would try to file something, if
- 21 you wouldn't mind filing a motion for extension of
- 22 time, then it will give us an opportunity to do

- 1 that.
- 2 MR. FEELEY: And then just to clarify, the
- 3 parties no longer have to answer the questions
- 4 regarding the safety net; is that correct?
- 5 JUDGE DOLAN: That's correct, yes. Since that's
- 6 been stricken from the record, it's not
- 7 something -- the Commissioners want the other
- 8 information to be part of the record.
- 9 MR. FEELEY: Thank you.
- 10 MR. ROBERTSON: Eric Robertson again, your Honor.
- 11 One last question. There were a number of motions
- 12 to strike, or a couple, and the question I had,
- 13 were you planning on ruling on those at the
- 14 beginning of the hearings or as a witness appeared
- 15 or how were you planning on handling that?
- 16 JUDGE DOLAN: We actually sent our rulings down
- 17 to the clerk's office yesterday afternoon, but they
- 18 did not get them out on e-docket, but we have ruled
- 19 on those motions. We did not rule on, I believe
- 20 Commonwealth Edison filed the motion to file their
- 21 substituted testimony -- or their corrected
- 22 testimony, we have not ruled on that motion, but we

- 1 did rule on your motion and we ruled on the City's
- 2 motion yesterday.
- Any other matters before we go? I guess
- 4 the only other things that the court reporters just
- 5 brought up, that they are going to be working on
- 6 1 hour and 15-minute schedules, so we are probably
- 7 going to have a change of court reporters at 12:15,
- 8 and then a second change of court reporters at
- 9 1:30. So our suggestion is to see where we are at
- 10 at 12:15 and maybe we'll take our break for lunch
- 11 at that point. But we'll see where we're at as far
- 12 as the testimony goes. But we are going to try to
- 13 work around the court reporters' schedules as much
- 14 as possible so we don't have a reporter showing up
- 15 for 5 minutes and taking a break for lunch or
- 16 something like that, if that's acceptable for the
- 17 parties.
- 18 And with that, are we ready to call the
- 19 first witness?
- 20 MR. BRADFORD: Yes, sir my name is Darryl
- 21 Bradford, and we call as our first witness Mr.
- 22 Frank M. Clark.

- 1 JUDGE DOLAN: Just for the ALJ's, are we going in
- 2 the order of the questioning that the list is here,
- 3 or did you have a particular order of how the
- 4 questioning was going?
- 5 MR. FOSCO: The list and the schedule is not
- 6 indicative of how the parties plan to proceed.
- 7 JUDGE DOLAN: Just one other preliminary matter
- 8 before we proceed. Sir, from Dynegy, I didn't get
- 9 your name, are you planning on participating in
- 10 this docket or are you just here -- are you going
- 11 to ask any questions, I guess, is what I'm asking?
- 12 MR. HUDDELSTON: No questions at this point.
- 13 JUDGE DOLAN: Because are you licensed in
- 14 Illinois?
- 15 MR. HUDDELSTON: No.
- 16 JUDGE DOLAN: So if you do, we have to deal with
- 17 that issue, but since you're not going to be asking
- 18 questions, we don't have to worry about that at
- 19 this point. Go ahead and proceed.

20

21

22

- 1 FRANK M. CLARK,
- 2 called as a witness herein, having been first duly
- 3 sworn, was examined and testified as follows:
- 4 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 5 BY
- 6 MR. BRADFORD:
- 7 Q. Can you please state your name.
- 8 A. Frank M. Clark.
- 9 Q. Mr. Clark by whom are you employed?
- 10 A. I'm employed by Commonwealth Edison.
- 11 Q. What is your position with Commonwealth
- 12 Edison?
- 13 A. I am chairman and CEO of Commonwealth
- 14 Edison.
- 15 Q. Mr. Clark, I have previously provided you
- 16 with a copy of your revised surrebuttal testimony
- 17 Com Ed Exhibit 29, which we filed on March 20,
- 18 e-docket No. 166825, do you have that testimony in
- 19 front of you?
- 20 A. Yes, I do.
- 21 Q. Is this the surrebuttal that you have
- 22 prepared for admission in this proceeding?

- 1 A. Yes, it is.
- 2 Q. Do you wish to make any changes or
- 3 revisions to this surrebuttal testimony?
- 4 A. No.
- 5 Q. If I asked the same questions today, would
- 6 your answers be the same as they appeared in your
- 7 surrebuttal testimony?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. I have previously provided to you a copy of
- 10 your testimony, Com Ed Exhibit No. 1, along with
- 11 exhibits to that testimony, 1.1, 1.2 and 1.3, which
- 12 were filed on August 31, e-docket Nos. 151951
- 13 through 151954, respectively. Do you have that
- 14 testimony and exhibits in front of you, Mr. Clark?
- 15 **A.** Yes, I do.
- 16 Q. Is this the direct testimony that you have
- 17 prepared for submission in this proceeding today?
- 18 **A.** Yes, it is.
- 19 Q. Other than as you updated in your
- 20 surrebuttal testimony, do you wish to make any
- 21 changes or revisions to your prefiled direct
- 22 testimony?

- 1 A. No, I do not.
- 2 Q. And are the exhibits that are referred to
- 3 in your testimony, which is Com Ed Exhibit No. 1,
- 4 the exhibits that are attached to your testimony as
- 5 Exhibits 1.1, 1.2 and 1.3?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. If I asked you the same questions today,
- 8 would your answers be the same as they appear in
- 9 your prefiled testimony, Exhibit 1?
- 10 A. Yes.
- MR. BRADFORD: Your Honor, at this point I would
- 12 move Com Ed Exhibit 1, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3 and Exhibit 29
- 13 into evidence.
- JUDGE DOLAN: Any objections?
- MR. BRADFORD: Your Honor, in the haste to get
- 16 going, I note that we did not swear Mr. Clark in,
- 17 and we probably should do that.
- 18 JUDGE DOLAN: I was going to do that at this
- 19 point. I was going to let you introduce his
- 20 testimony and then I was going to swear him in at
- 21 that point.
- 22 Mr. Clark, please raise your right hand.

- 1 (Witness sworn.)
- 2 MR. BRADFORD: I would move the admission of that
- 3 testimony.
- 4 JUDGE DOLAN: No objections? That testimony will
- 5 be admitted into evidence.
- 6 (Whereupon, Com Ed
- 7 Exhibits Nos. 1, 1.1, 1.2 and 1.3
- 8 were admitted into evidence as
- 9 previously marked on e-docket as
- of this date.)
- MR. BRADFORD: And tender the witness for cross
- 12 examination, your Honor.
- JUDGE DOLAN: Are you going to go first?
- MR. KAMINSKI: I'm happy to go first.
- JUDGE DOLAN: Mr. Kaminski, please proceed.
- 16 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 17 BY
- MR. KAMINSKI:
- 19 Q. Thank you. Good morning, Mr. Clark, Mark
- 20 Kaminski with the Attorney General's Office of
- 21 Illinois. Would you please refer to Page 8 of your
- 22 direct testimony.

- 1 There you refer to the consensus of the
- 2 post 2006 initiative and the consensus agreements
- 3 reached in the Commission's post 2006 initiative in
- 4 support of Com Ed's tariff filings in this case,
- 5 correct?
- 6 A. That is correct.
- 7 Q. Could you now refer to Exhibit 1.3, Page 9.
- 8 The second full paragraph on that page reads at
- 9 each RWG meeting, participants were reminded of the
- 10 applicability of the Illinois Commerce Commission's
- 11 traditional policy barring the subsequent use of
- 12 non consensus, quote, positions taken and documents
- 13 and papers provided by the stakeholders in the post
- 14 2006 initiative process, any subsequent litigation,
- 15 including administrative proceedings, before the
- 16 Illinois Commerce Commission, the Federal Energy
- 17 Regulatory Commission and other federal state and
- 18 local governmental authorities. Have I read that
- 19 correctly?
- 20 A. Yes, you have.
- 21 Q. Do you know where the quoted language is
- 22 from?

- 1 A. Do I know where the language -- the
- 2 language that you just read?
- 3 Q. There is a quote within the language that I
- 4 just read, denoting most of what I read.
- 5 A. I don't know whether it came directly from
- 6 the Commerce Commission or some other source.
- 7 MR. KAMINSKI: Your Honor, just one question
- 8 regarding cross exhibits, do you want us to just
- 9 have us, as a party, go in numerical order, like
- 10 Cross Exhibit 1, 2, regardless of who I'm crossing?
- 11 JUDGE DOLAN: Yes. I need to go off the record
- 12 for just one second, I forgot my stamp.
- 13 (Break taken.)
- 14 JUDGE DOLAN: All right, back on the record;
- 15 BY MR. KAMINSKI:
- 16 Q. Please see what has been marked for
- 17 identification as AG Exhibit -- Cross Exhibit 1.
- 18 This is the workshop preamble document provided on
- 19 the ICC website on post 2006 initiative page
- 20 h-t-t-p colon, slash, slash, w-w-w, dot, ICC, dot,
- 21 Illinois, dot, j-u-v, slash, d-o-c, slash, e-p,
- 22 slash, 3040511 e-c, post preamble, dot, p-d-f.

- 1 Could you read the document I've
- 2 provided to you?
- 3 A. Do you want me to read the preamble?
- 4 Q. Please.
- 5 A. In order to facilitate free and open
- 6 discussion, the stakeholders wish to assure that
- 7 statements made, positions taken and documents and
- 8 paper provided by stakeholders in the post 2006
- 9 initiative will not be used, including
- 10 administrative proceedings, before the Illinois
- 11 Commerce Commission and Federal Energy Regulatory
- 12 Commission and other federal state and local
- 13 governmental authorities.
- 14 Q. Thank you. Do you recognize the part of
- 15 this document starting with positions taken as the
- 16 quotation from your Exhibit 1.3, Page 9?
- 17 **A.** Yes.
- 18 MR. KAMINSKI: Your Honor, at this time I ask for
- 19 the submission into evidence of AG Cross Exhibit
- 20 No. 1.
- 21 MR. BRADFORD: No objection.
- 22 JUDGE DOLAN: AG Cross Exhibit No. 1 will be

- 1 admitted into evidence.
- 2 (Whereupon, AG Cross
- 3 Exhibit No. 1 was marked for
- 4 identification and admitted into
- 5 evidence as of this date.)
- 6 MR. KAMINSKI: That's all I have, thank you.
- JUDGE DOLAN: Next, anybody else?
- 8 MR. KELTER: I can go next, your Honor.
- 9 JUDGE DOLAN: Okay. Mr. Kelter.
- 10 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 11 BY
- 12 MR. KELTER:
- 13 Q. Good morning, Mr. Clark, I'm Rob Kelter
- 14 from the Citizens Utility Board.
- 15 A. Good morning, Rob.
- 16 Q. Mr. Clark, you're familiar, generally, with
- 17 the ratemaking process, aren't you?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. And would you agree that it's fair to say
- 20 that Com Ed is entitled to recover prudently
- 21 incurred costs and earn a return on its investment?
- 22 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. At Page 6, if you turn to Page 6, Line 124
- 2 of your testimony. There you state, Com Ed must
- 3 recover sufficient revenue through its retail rates
- 4 to cover its costs. That's basically just a
- 5 restatement of a fundamental ratemaking principle,
- 6 correct?
- 7 **A.** Yes.
- 8 Q. Under the next sentence you state, this is
- 9 especially important given that Com Ed processes to
- 10 earn no profit on its procurement and supply of
- 11 electricity. The fact that you will will no longer
- 12 earn a profit on generation doesn't affect the
- 13 Commission's analysis of Com Ed's cost, does it?
- 14 A. It's just a statement of fact.
- 15 Q. Well, this is especially important, that
- 16 sounds like a statement of opinion.
- 17 A. Well, it was a statement of fact, in my
- 18 judgment.
- 19 **Q.** I'm sorry?
- 20 A. It was a statement of fact, in my judgment,
- 21 the fact being that we will earn no return on the
- 22 price we pay for supply and pass that price through

- 1 to our customers.
- 2 Q. At Line 134 you state, because Com Ed is
- 3 proposing to pass through its procurement and
- 4 expenses as its actual cost, it becomes absolutely
- 5 essential for Com Ed's delivery rates and charges
- 6 to be set at a level sufficient for Com Ed to meet
- 7 its distribution revenue requirement and thereby
- 8 support its investment in distribution, plant and
- 9 equipment.
- 10 Regarding the phrase it becomes
- 11 absolutely essential, are you saying that Com Ed
- 12 should -- or that the Commission should analyze Com
- 13 Ed's cost differently now than it would if Com Ed
- 14 still owned generation?
- 15 A. I'm saying that under the old traditional
- 16 model, prior to the enactment of the 1997
- 17 restructuring, when we did traditional rate cases,
- 18 we had all of our costs bundled together and they
- 19 weren't separated as they would be in this docket.
- 20 And we were earning a return on our higher cost
- 21 base. And I believe in the traditional cases that
- 22 would have included supply.

- 1 That is no longer the case. The only
- 2 return the company is earning is on its rate basis,
- 3 directly related to the delivery -- to the
- 4 distribution business. And in order for us to have
- 5 adequate revenues and an adequate amount of
- 6 investment for further reliability, it is, in my
- 7 judgment, essential that we are allowed to recover
- 8 our prudently incurred cost and earn a reasonable
- 9 return on the rate base associated with the
- 10 distribution business.
- 11 Q. The standards for cost recovery haven't
- 12 changed since the 1997 restructuring law, have
- 13 they?
- 14 A. I'm not aware of that.
- 15 Q. And when Com Ed owned its nuclear plants,
- 16 it earned a rate of return on its capital
- 17 investment on those plants, correct?
- 18 A. That is correct.
- 19 Q. And isn't it correct that Com Ed made a
- 20 strategic decision to transfer it to an Exelon
- 21 affiliate?
- 22 A. That is also correct.

- 1 Q. At that time, did Com Ed's ownership of
- 2 those nuclear plants pose regulatory risks for the
- 3 Company?
- 4 A. At the time of the transfer?
- 5 Q. No, at the time, before the transfer, when
- 6 you owned those plants, isn't it fair to say the
- 7 plants posed some regulatory risks for the Company?
- 8 A. I think those plants created regulatory and
- 9 pricing risks for the Company and the Company's
- 10 customers.
- 11 Q. Turning to Line 138, you state, moreover,
- 12 during the transition period Com Ed had other
- 13 sources of revenue, which while they were designed
- 14 to partially mitigate straining costs did provide
- 15 sources of cash nonetheless. Did the fact that Com
- 16 Ed had other sources of revenue available during
- 17 the transition period affect the test that the
- 18 Commission applies to determine the appropriate
- 19 level of Com Ed's rates in this proceeding?
- 20 A. I think the fact that Com Ed had revenues
- 21 that were available to us over the transition
- 22 period and those revenues would go away, for

- 1 example, the CTC revenues, is a fact that goes to
- 2 our ability to have adequate revenues post 2006 to
- 3 recover our prudently incurred cost, yes.
- 4 Q. But aren't the adequate revenues that you
- 5 need based on the costs you have and the rate of
- 6 return on your delivery service system itself?
- 7 **A.** Yes.
- 8 Q. These statements you've made regarding the
- 9 need to meet its distribution revenue requirement,
- 10 did you or anyone under your control at Com Ed
- 11 discuss this issue with Commissioners before you
- 12 filed this case?
- 13 A. I did not and I'm not aware of -- excuse
- 14 me, Rob, repeat the question, I want to make sure
- 15 I'm answering exactly what you're asking.
- 16 Q. I'm talking about these statements you've
- 17 made that we've just discussed regarding the need
- 18 for Com Ed to meet its distribution revenue
- 19 requirement. Did you or anyone under your control
- 20 at Com Ed discuss this issue with the Commissioners
- 21 before you filed this case?
- 22 A. I'm not aware of any such discussion taking

- 1 place and I did not.
- 2 Q. At Line 124 you state, Com Ed must recover
- 3 sufficient revenue through its retail rates to
- 4 cover its cost if it is to continue to be able to
- 5 provide customers with adequate, safe and reliable
- 6 service, correct?
- 7 A. I'm sorry, Rob, I've got a head cold so I
- 8 just didn't hear what you just said, I didn't hear
- 9 that part of it.
- 10 Q. I have a head cold, too.
- 11 A. Repeat that, please.
- 12 Q. It's Line 124, you state, Com Ed must
- 13 recover sufficient revenue through its retail rates
- 14 to cover its cost if it is to continue to be able
- 15 to provide customers with adequate, safe and
- 16 reliable service; is that correct?
- 17 A. That is correct.
- 18 Q. And that has always been the case going
- 19 back to before restructuring, correct?
- 20 A. Yes, that is correct.
- 21 MR. KELTER: That's all I have.
- JUDGE DOLAN: Who wants to go next?

- 1 Mr. Giordano?
- 2 MR. GIORDANO: Sure.
- 3 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 4 BY
- 5 MR. GIORDANO:
- 6 Q. Good morning, your Honors, I'm Patrick
- 7 Giordano, I represent the Building Owners and
- 8 Managers Association of Chicago. Mr. Clark, good
- 9 to see you here this morning. In my long history
- 10 at the Commission, as I recall, you are the first
- 11 chairman and CEO of Com Ed to appearing in front of
- 12 the Commission in a Com Ed rate case. And I think
- 13 you should be commended for that.
- 14 A. Thank you.
- 15 Q. Please refer to Page 1, Lines 5 and 6 of
- 16 your direct testimony, where you stated that you
- 17 are executive vice president and chief of staff of
- 18 Exelon Corp and president of Com Ed.
- 19 **A.** Yes.
- 20 Q. Now, this was a true statement at the time
- 21 your testimony was previously filed with the ICC,
- 22 correct?

- 1 A. That is correct.
- 2 Q. And isn't it true, that you are now
- 3 chairman of and CEO of Com Ed and are no longer an
- 4 officer of Exelon Corp?
- 5 A. That is correct.
- 6 Q. Now, other than your excellent
- 7 qualifications to be chairman and CEO of Com Ed,
- 8 are there any other reasons that your job title was
- 9 changed?
- 10 A. Well, I think that the first part of your
- 11 statement was a compliment and thank you for that.
- 12 There are a number of reasons why my job title and
- 13 position changed. In fact, it is reflective of
- 14 events that were occurring late last year, and I
- 15 felt strongly that it was necessary for Com Ed to
- 16 further demonstrate that it is an independent and
- 17 separate entity from its parent, Exelon
- 18 Corporation.
- 19 So far and so much so, that I felt the
- 20 need to establish a separate Com Ed board with Com
- 21 Ed directors. We've always had a Com Ed board for
- 22 regulatory and financial purposes. I felt that we

- 1 needed to give a further demonstration of the
- 2 separation of the entity and define the
- 3 independence of Com Ed. We also added a number of
- 4 senior level executives to Com Ed, reporting to the
- 5 president of Com Ed, Darryl Mitchell, who reports
- 6 to me.
- 7 But my purposes clearly are reflected in
- 8 the events that were taking place in October and --
- 9 September, October time frame of last year and I
- 10 felt the need to further affirm the separate
- 11 financial independence and a separate identity of
- 12 Commonwealth Edison.
- 13 Q. Now, isn't it true that you were elected to
- 14 the position of chairman and CEO of Com Ed?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. And who elected you to that position?
- 17 A. It was a series of steps. It took
- 18 actually -- the owners of Com Ed, Com Ed is a
- 19 wholly owned subsidiary of Exelon, and the owners
- 20 of Com Ed, in fact, are the shareholders of Exelon.
- 21 So it took actions by both the Exelon and Com Ed
- 22 boards, I can't recite all the steps, but I was

- 1 actually elected chairman of Com Ed by the Com Ed
- 2 directors and there are four Com Ed directors, I am
- 3 the fifth.
- 4 Q. But you were elected by the Exelon Corp --
- 5 you were elected by Exelon Corp, which is a --
- 6 which is the sole owner of Com Ed, as CEO of Com
- 7 Ed; is that correct?
- 8 A. I would have to go back and -- I don't want
- 9 to give you a sequencing that's incorrect. My
- 10 recall of the question is I was elected by the Com
- 11 Ed board, not the Exelon board.
- 12 Q. What was Com Ed's involvement in your
- 13 becoming the chairman and CEO of Com Ed?
- 14 A. Some of the Exelon directors, four of them,
- 15 in fact, Edgar Jannottta, Dick Thomas, Sue Gin and
- 16 John Rogers, became Com Ed directors, and those Com
- 17 Ed directors ultimately voted me as chairman and
- 18 CEO of Com Ed. I resigned my position as president
- 19 and I was elected by that board as the chairman and
- 20 CEO.
- 21 Q. And those directors and you, as a director,
- 22 were all elected by Exelon Corp as directors; is

- 1 that correct?
- 2 A. Pat, I'm not trying to be evasive, I don't
- 3 recall the sequencing. I was elected by the Com Ed
- 4 board, I was not elected chairman by the Exelon
- 5 board.
- 6 Q. I understand that, but you were elected as
- 7 a director by Exelon Corp, the sole shareholder of
- 8 Com Ed, prior to the time that you were elected as
- 9 chairman of the board by the Com Ed directors who
- 10 were also elected by Exelon Corp, the sole
- 11 shareholder of Com Ed, isn't that correct, that
- 12 that's the way it went?
- 13 A. I just don't recall.
- 14 Q. So you are willing to provide that as an
- 15 exhibit for the record?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 MR. GIORDANO: And I think it might be helpful, I
- 18 would like to show you BOMA Cross Exhibit 1.
- 19 (Whereupon, BOMA Cross
- 20 Exhibit No. 1 was1
- 21 marked for identification
- as of this date.)

- 1 BY MR. GIORDANO:
- 2 Q. BOMA Cross Exhibit 1 is a news release of
- 3 November 28, 2005, Com Ed announces new directors
- 4 and senior officers. Are you familiar with this
- 5 document?
- 6 A. I am familiar with the press release issued
- 7 by Com Ed and this looks like that document.
- 8 Q. And this is from the Com Ed website,
- 9 Mr. Clark. And this -- it's true, is it not, that
- 10 this document includes, so we can clarify for the
- 11 record, the announcements of the new five-member
- 12 board of directors of Com Ed, and as well as the
- 13 appointment of a new slate of Com Ed officers, each
- 14 without responsibilities to Exelon. And that the
- 15 release also states that the actions include the
- 16 election of a new board of directors and a slate of
- 17 senior officers who no longer have responsibilities
- 18 at Exelon; is that correct?
- 19 A. That is correct with respect to the Exelon
- 20 officers, yes.
- 21 Q. But it also states here in the first
- 22 paragraph, the actions include the election of a

- 1 new board of directors, who no longer have
- 2 responsibilities at Exelon, correct?
- 3 A. And those board of directors acting as
- 4 directors of Com Ed, have no fiduciary
- 5 responsibility in that capacity, other than to Com
- 6 Ed, that is correct.
- 7 Q. And in this press release, it also states,
- 8 does it not, and this came out when you were
- 9 elected as chairman and CEO, that this action, your
- 10 election, and the appointment of a Com Ed board,
- 11 and slate of officers without responsibility to
- 12 Exelon, was, quote, intended to affirm the fact
- 13 that Com Ed is an independent entity and distinct
- 14 from parent Exelon Corporation?
- MR. BRADFORD: Mr. Giordano, can I request that
- 16 you identify where in the press release your
- 17 reading from so the witness can follow along?
- 18 MR. GIORDANO: Yes, sir.
- 19 BY MR. GIORDANO:
- 20 Q. It's actually the first sentence, sorry, I
- 21 was reviewing the rest of it. It's the first
- 22 sentence where it says, Com Ed announced today

- 1 several actions intended to affirm the fact that
- 2 Com Ed is an independent entity, separate and
- 3 distinct from parent Exelon Corporation, correct?
- 4 A. That is correct.
- 5 Q. Does this mean that there is no longer any
- 6 communication between the officers and directors of
- 7 Com Ed and the officers and directors of Exelon
- 8 Corp regarding financial and strategic decisions?
- 9 A. No, it does not.
- 10 Q. So, financial and strategic decisions of
- 11 Com Ed are still discussed with the -- between the
- 12 officers and directors of Com Ed, and the officers
- 13 and directors of Exelon?
- 14 A. Pat, your question was were there any
- 15 communications?
- 16 O. Correct.
- 17 A. And the answer is yes, there are. Com Ed
- 18 is a wholly owned subsidiary of Exelon. And for
- 19 example, the Exelon CFO would have interest in the
- 20 enterprise as a whole, including the financial
- 21 conditions of Com Ed. Decisions involving Com Ed
- 22 and Com Ed's financial independence and financial

- 1 security are made by me, the senior officers of Com
- 2 Ed and, where appropriate, the Com Ed board.
- 3 Q. Can you please describe, when you said
- 4 there are communications between the officers and
- 5 directors of Com Ed, and the officers and directors
- 6 of Exelon regarding financial and strategic
- 7 decisions, can you please describe what
- 8 communications like those have occurred since this
- 9 November 28th, 2005 press release.
- 10 MR. BRADFORD: Could I ask for clarification on a
- 11 subject? Is it any topic, if there has been any
- 12 communications on, it's an awfully broad question.
- 13 MR. GIORDANO:. Well, I think he can answer it.
- 14 MR. BRADFORD: Object to the form of the
- 15 question.
- 16 JUDGE DOLAN: It does seem rather broad, if you
- 17 could narrow it, I'll sustain the objection.
- 18 BY MR. GIORDANO:
- 19 Q. Have there been any communications
- 20 regarding proceedings pending before the Illinois
- 21 Commerce Commission?
- 22 A. I would think that the Com Ed CFO would

- 1 have informed the Exelon CEO, for example, that I
- 2 am testifying today before the Illinois Commerce
- 3 Commission. Any discussions beyond that, I'm not
- 4 aware of.
- 5 Q. Do you have discussions with Mr. Rowe, the
- 6 chairman and CEO of Exelon Corp?
- 7 A. Yes, I do.
- 8 Q. And do you have discussions with him about
- 9 the management and financial and strategic
- 10 decisions of Com Ed?
- 11 A. John Rowe is the chairman of Exelon, the
- 12 owners of Com Ed. Exelon is the principal
- 13 shareholder of Com Ed. So in that regard, the
- 14 answer, of course, is yes.
- 15 Q. So it's your position that Com Ed is an
- 16 independent entity, even though Exelon Corp still
- 17 owns 100 percent of the stock of its subsidiary Com
- 18 Ed?
- 19 A. Yes, Com Ed is an independent entity, it is
- 20 financially separate from Exelon. Com Ed, as you
- 21 know, is a regulated utility. Exelon Corporation
- 22 is an unregulated enterprise.

- 1 Q. Do you know of any other corporations that
- 2 have taken the position that an affiliate is an
- 3 independent entity of a corporation that owned
- 4 100 percent of the stock?
- 5 A. I know that there are other organizational
- 6 structures that would infer that, I don't know what
- 7 discussions have been had.
- 8 Q. Can you cite anything that you're aware of,
- 9 you are a very intelligent man and you review this,
- 10 I'm sure you reviewed this, before you made these
- 11 announcements did you review whether any or
- 12 corporation in America or internationally had ever
- 13 made an announcement that a corporation -- I
- 14 subsidiary that was 100 percent owned by a parent
- 15 was an independent entity, did you review that?
- 16 **A.** Well, no.
- 17 Q. So you don't know?
- 18 A. My answer is no.
- 19 Q. And you don't know whether another
- 20 corporation has ever made an announcement like
- 21 that?
- 22 A. I didn't say that. You asked did I review

- 1 what other corporations may have done anywhere in
- 2 the world, and the answer is no. But I'll tell you
- 3 what I did do. We did look at other corporate
- 4 structures, and the example that I would make was
- 5 going to be, for example, the southern companies,
- 6 the energy companies, and there are others, I just
- 7 can't recall them all. This is not a unique
- 8 corporate model.
- 9 Q. But your corporate structure did not change
- 10 when you changed the officers and directors, did
- 11 it?
- 12 A. Indeed it it did.
- 13 Q. The corporate structure where Exelon Corp
- 14 owned 100 percent of Com Ed and also owned
- 15 100 percent of Exelon Generation and other
- 16 affiliates, that corporate structure did not change
- 17 when you made this announcement about the directors
- 18 and officers; isn't that correct?
- 19 A. That is not correct.
- 20 Q. Can you explain how that changed?
- 21 A. What did not change was the ownership.
- 22 What did change, and I think significantly, was the

- 1 independence, the separation between the utility
- 2 and the unregulated enterprise.
- 3 Q. Isn't it true that Com Ed has a fiduciary
- 4 duty to it's sole stockholder, Exelon Corp, to
- 5 maximize Com Ed's profits to the greatest extent
- 6 possible?
- 7 A. Exelon Corporation has the fiduciary
- 8 responsibility to the shareholders of Exelon to
- 9 optimize shareholder value. Com Ed has a
- 10 responsibility to get its obligation served.
- 11 Q. But does Com Ed have a fiduciary duty, just
- 12 like any other entity, to its owner, its
- 13 stockholder, to maximize profits to the greatest
- 14 extent possible?
- 15 MR. BRADFORD: Your Honor, I'm going to object,
- 16 calling for a legal conclusion about fiduciary
- 17 duties of corporations. And I would also object on
- 18 the form of the question, I'm not aware of
- 19 corporations having fiduciary duties.
- JUDGE DOLAN: I'll sustain that objection.
- 21 BY MR. GIORDANO:
- 22 Q. Isn't it -- you testified that Exelon

- 1 Corporation has a duty to maximize shareholder
- 2 value for its shareholder, who is Exelon Corp's
- 3 shareholders.
- 4 A. Well, I'm not an expert on the Exelon
- 5 shareholder structure. We have financial witnesses
- 6 that can probably attest more to that than I, but
- 7 we're owned by a number of large enterprises and
- 8 individual shareholders.
- 9 Q. Okay. And isn't it true that the same
- 10 concept holds whenever there is a shareholder, that
- 11 there is an obligation to maximize shareholder
- 12 value?
- MR. BRADFORD: Your Honor, I'll renew my
- 14 objection, I think we're dancing around the same
- 15 point again.
- 16 MR. GIORDANO: I disagree, I didn't ask for a
- 17 legal conclusion, I just asked -- Mr. Clark is the
- 18 chairman and CEO of Com Ed, he can answer a
- 19 question about whether there is a duty to maximize
- 20 shareholder value.
- JUDGE DOLAN: For what it's worth, I'll overrule
- 22 the objection.

- 1 THE WITNESS: Commonwealth Edison is a regulated
- 2 utility with an obligation to serve 3.7 million
- 3 customers in Northern Illinois. I view that as my
- 4 primary responsibility.
- 5 BY MR. GIORDANO:
- 6 Q. So your responsibility to your customers is
- 7 greater than your responsibility to your owner,
- 8 Exelon Corporation; is that right?
- 9 A. I can only affirm what I just stated,
- 10 Mr. Giordano. I view my role as chairman and CEO
- 11 of Commonwealth Edison Company to be the primary
- 12 responsibility of the utility. And that primary
- 13 responsibility is to meet the obligation to serve
- 14 3.7 million customers. I don't see anything
- 15 inconsistent with that, incidentally, in operating
- 16 in the manner that is proper.
- 17 Q. Isn't it true that Exelon Corporation's
- 18 consolidated financial statement is what is
- 19 released to the investment community?
- 20 **A.** Yes.
- 21 Q. And isn't it true that Exelon Corp's
- 22 financial condition has been strong during the

- 1 10-year of the freeze on Com Ed's bundled rates,
- 2 including 2005 and the first three months of 2006?
- 3 A. Exelon, you said 10 years, and I don't
- 4 believe that's how long it's been in existence,
- 5 10 years, but the years you specifically stated
- 6 2005 is correct.
- 7 Q. And the first three months of 2006?
- 8 A. Yes, that's correct.
- 9 Q. Now, let's focus on substantive portions of
- 10 your direct testimony, Page 5. Let's focus on the
- 11 short answer you state on Pages 5 to 6, Lines 113
- 12 to 114, in response to the question you were asked
- 13 on Page 5, Line 112. And that question, why is Com
- 14 Ed proposing increased charges for delivering
- 15 electricity.
- 16 And in response, you stated, correct,
- 17 that the short answer is because Com Ed's costs
- 18 have risen significantly over the last decade. At
- 19 the same time as its rates have been frozen and
- 20 reduced, correct?
- 21 A. That is correct.
- 22 MR. GIORDANO: Before we do that, I neglected to

- 1 move for the admission of BOMA Cross Exhibit 1, I
- 2 would like to do that now.
- 3 MR. BRADFORD: No objection, your Honor.
- 4 JUDGE DOLAN: BOMA Cross Exhibit No. 1 will be
- 5 admitted into evidence.
- 6 (Whereupon, BOMA Cross
- 7 Exhibit No. 1 was
- 8 admitted into evidence as
- 9 of this date.)
- 10 BY MR. GIORDANO:
- 11 Q. Isn't it true that you are referring to Com
- 12 Ed's bundled rates when you state that rates have
- 13 been frozen and reduced?
- 14 A. That is correct.
- 15 Q. And isn't it true that the subject of this
- 16 case are Com Ed's delivery service rates and not
- 17 Com Ed's bundled rates?
- 18 A. The delivery service component will be a
- 19 part of whether the rates -- let me start again.
- 20 Whether we're talking about bundled or
- 21 unbundled rates, in 2007, the delivery service
- 22 component, distribution component, I would assume,

- 1 would have been the same for either, whether they
- 2 are bundled or unbundled.
- 3 Q. But the subject of this case, of whether or
- 4 not rates should be increased, this proceeding, is
- 5 an increase of delivery service rates; isn't that
- 6 correct?
- 7 A. It is the increase in delivery service
- 8 rates. It will ultimately also include the pass
- 9 through of the supply component and a small
- 10 transmission component, but yes, the answer to your
- 11 question would be yes.
- 12 Q. So it's your position that the supply cost
- 13 is relevant, you would like to litigate that again,
- 14 here?
- 15 A. No. I said that ultimately the supply
- 16 cost, as well as the transmission fees, will be
- 17 passed through our rates.
- 18 Q. Because if you would like to, we're ready
- 19 to go. We still have a proposal that we think you
- 20 should implement, but I didn't think that the
- 21 Commission would want to hear that today, but maybe
- 22 they do. Because it's certainly not resolved yet.

- 2 delivery service rates, because that's just as
- 3 important. Isn't it true that Com Ed's delivery
- 4 service rates, which are the subject of this
- 5 proceeding, were increased substantially in the
- 6 year 2003?
- 7 A. There was an increase in our delivery
- 8 service tariffs in 2003, yes.
- 9 Q. So those rates have not been frozen, the
- 10 rates that are the subject of this case, correct?
- 11 A. Those rates, in fact, those customers that
- 12 have left the system, yes.
- 13 Q. When you said that those rates for
- 14 customers that left the system, but those rates
- 15 have been increased, and you are asking for an
- 16 increase in those rates and you are asking for that
- 17 increase be relevant to all customers; isn't that
- 18 correct?
- 19 A. I'm asking for an increase in the delivery
- 20 service -- in this case, I'm asking for an increase
- 21 in the delivery service tariffs that will be
- 22 applicable to all customers, that is correct.

- 1 Q. Correct. Now, in 2003, isn't it true that
- 2 there was a revenue requirement increase in the
- 3 delivery service rates from 1.242 billion to 1.508
- 4 billion, an increase of \$266 million or 21 percent?
- 5 And if you need to check those, we've got -- we
- 6 have the orders here, we can present them.
- 7 A. I'll accept that your numbers are correct,
- 8 subject to check. It sounds right.
- 9 MR. GIORDANO: Your Honor, would you like to see
- 10 these cross exhibits of the orders? I think it's
- 11 probably a good idea. The first one.
- 12 MR. BRADFORD: If it saves time, these are orders
- 13 of the Commission, I don't know that they need to
- 14 be marked as evidence in the case. Your Honor can
- 15 take notice of them.
- 16 MR. GIORDANO: That would be fine. Maybe the
- 17 best thing to do is just to show Mr. Clark the
- 18 numbers so we don't have a subject to check issue.
- 19 JUDGE DOLAN: That's correct, that's fine. And
- 20 if you could just give the docket numbers, so if
- 21 anybody --
- 22 MR. GIORDANO: I can show you a copy so that you

- 1 have them while we're looking at this.
- 2 BY MR. GIORDANO:
- 3 Q. I would refer you first to the order,
- 4 actually it's the amendatory order of the
- 5 Commission is the last page of what I handed you,
- 6 Mr. Clark, in Docket No. 99-0117. This order was
- 7 issued September 9th, 1999?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. And it's actually the line that says Pages
- 10 137, finding 6, delete 1.255.
- 11 **A.** Yes.
- 12 Q. And insert 1.242. So isn't it true that
- 13 the revenue requirement approved in this
- 14 proceeding, Docket No. 99-0117 in September of
- 15 1999, for Com Ed's delivery services, was \$1.242
- 16 billion?
- 17 **A.** Yes.
- 18 Q. And then I'll refer you to the Commission's
- 19 order in Docket No. 01-0423, finding No. 7 on Page
- 20 155. Isn't it true that that shows --
- 21 A. Yes, it does.
- 22 Q. That the jurisdictional revenue requirement

- 1 for delivery services is \$1.507 billion?
- 2 **A.** Yes.
- 3 Q. Or 1.508 if you round it. And that is an
- 4 increase of 266 million, correct?
- 5 A. That is correct.
- 6 Q. And you would accept, subject to check,
- 7 that that is the 21 percent increase?
- 8 A. Sounds right.
- 9 Q. So isn't it true that the level of Com Ed's
- 10 bundled rates are irrelevant to the Commission's
- 11 delivery service rates -- decision on Com Ed's
- 12 delivery service rates, which the Commission is
- 13 making in this case?
- 14 A. I'm sorry, would you repeat that question?
- 15 Did you say relevant or irrelevant?
- 16 Q. Irrelevant. The level of Com Ed's bundled
- 17 rates are irrelevant to the Commission's decision
- 18 on Com Ed's delivery service rates in this case?
- 19 A. Bundled delivery service rates.
- 20 Q. I can elaborate. Isn't it true that we're
- 21 here to decide whether or not the delivery service
- 22 rates are adequate, that's the only issue in this

- 1 case, correct?
- 2 A. I think that that is the principle issue in
- 3 this case, yes.
- 4 Q. And those rates have not been frozen,
- 5 correct?
- 6 A. The delivery service tariff rates have not
- 7 been frozen, that is also correct.
- 8 MR. GIORDANO: All right. I would like to mark
- 9 BOMA Cross Exhibit No. 2.
- 10 BY MR. GIORDANO:
- 11 Q. I'm showing you what we've marked as BOMA
- 12 Cross Exhibit 2. This is a portion of rate RCDS,
- 13 Com Ed's rate RCDS, Retail Customer Delivery
- 14 Service rate. It says it was date effective
- 15 April 7, 2003 and it was issued by you, F.M. Clark
- 16 as president; isn't that correct?
- 17 A. Yes, that is correct.
- 18 Q. Now, isn't it true that this exhibit shows
- 19 that there have been increases in all of the
- 20 charges, charged to nonresidential delivery service
- 21 customers, that is the monthly customer charge, the
- 22 standard metering service charge and the

- 1 distribution facilities charge, on an annual basis,
- 2 since June 2003?
- 3 A. The answer is yes, although if you want me
- 4 to go line by line on this tariff sheet, I am not
- 5 the rate design expert, we do have witnesses that
- 6 I've introduced in my testimony who indeed are rate
- 7 discussion experts and would go over the sheet in
- 8 great detail.
- 9 Q. I think it speaks for itself.
- 10 MR. GIORDANO: I would like to move for the
- 11 admission of BOMA Cross Exhibit 2.
- MR. BRADFORD: No objection, your Honor.
- 13 JUDGE DOLAN: Exhibit No. 2 will be admitted into
- 14 evidence.
- 15 (Whereupon, BOMA Cross
- 16 Exhibit No. 2 was marked for
- 17 identification and admitted into
- 18 evidence as of this date.)
- 19 BY MR. GIORDANO:
- 20 Q. So you would agree the issue relevant to
- 21 the Commission in making the decision in this case
- 22 is whether Com Ed's current delivery service rates,

- 1 which have been substantially increased every year
- 2 since 2003, provide a reasonable return on Com Ed's
- 3 distribution plan, correct?
- 4 A. No, I would say that the issue in this case
- 5 is whether Com Ed's revenues equal Com Ed's costs,
- 6 effective 1/1/07. In other words, whether our
- 7 revenue requirement meets the costs that Com Ed
- 8 will incur in order to continue to providing our
- 9 reliable electricity to 3.7 million customers.
- 10 Q. Right. The issue is whether these tariffs,
- 11 these existing tariffs, need to be increased to
- 12 provide Com Ed a reasonable return on its
- 13 distribution plan. Com Ed is still -- isn't that
- 14 correct?
- 15 A. The more correct statement, Mr. Giordano,
- 16 would be that all the tariffs that are applicable
- 17 to the delivery service -- the distribution
- 18 business in total, those tariffs provide a revenue
- 19 stream sufficient to meet Com Ed's costs and in
- 20 turn to allow Com Ed to continue to invest in the
- 21 upgrade and making the system. That would be
- 22 correct.

- 1 Q. But that tariff is rate RCDS, isn't it?
- 2 A. That is correct.
- 3 Q. So that's the tariff that's relevant, thank
- 4 you. I'll withdraw the last question.
- 5 **A.** You didn't --
- 6 Q. Go ahead.
- 7 A. There may in fact be other tariffs as I
- 8 indicated, I'm not the rate expert on every tariff
- 9 that is applicable in the delivery service case, we
- 10 do have witnesses that are. Clearly this is the
- 11 relevant tariff.
- 12 JUDGE DOLAN: Mr. Giordano, hold on, we are going
- 13 to switch court reporters.

14

15 (Change of reporters.)

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

- 1 (Whereupon, there was a
- change of reporter.)
- 3 JUDGE DOLAN: Go ahead and proceed,
- 4 Mr. Giordano.
- 5 MR. GIORDANO: Thank you.
- 6 Q. But you would agree that rate RCDS is your
- 7 retail customer delivery service tariff, correct?
- 8 A. Yes, I do.
- 9 Q. And there are no other tariffs before the
- 10 Commission that are relevant to the Commission's
- 11 decision in this case, any other delivery service
- 12 tariffs you may refer to as, what, a transmission
- 13 tariff that's provided by FERC?
- 14 A. As I indicated, there are other tariffs. I
- 15 can't tell you every other tariff that's applicable
- 16 for change as a result of the change in our
- 17 delivery service tariffs. There are witnesses who
- 18 will come after me who can.
- 19 Q. But this is the retail customer delivery
- 20 service tariff and it applies to -- my
- 21 understanding, and correct me if I'm wrong -- it
- 22 applies to all residential delivery service

- 1 customers and all nonresidential delivery service
- 2 customers, and that will mean it will apply to all
- 3 customers post 2007, correct?
- 4 A. That is correct.
- 5 Q. Thank you.
- 6 Please refer to Page 7, lines 146 to 147
- 7 of your direct -- I mean lines 146 through 147
- 8 where you testify that ComEd's proposed delivery
- 9 service tariffs advance important policy goals and
- 10 items from the Commission's post 2006 initiative,
- 11 correct?
- 12 **A.** Yes.
- 13 Q. Now, I'd like you to please refer to
- 14 Page 28 of the final report of the rates working
- 15 group of the post 2006 initiative which is attached
- 16 to your testimony as ComEd Exhibit 1.3, and I'd
- 17 like you to please refer to question and answer 48
- 18 on Page 28 of that report, the question and answer
- 19 related to delivery cost recovery and rate design.
- 20 Can you please refer to that?
- 21 A. Yes, I am looking at it now.
- 22 Q. Okay. And isn't it true that that answer

- 1 states that during any restructuring of rates to
- 2 accurately reflect the cost of providing delivery
- 3 and customer services, the Commission could --
- 4 should consider traditional rate design principles,
- 5 and the first three principles listed as
- 6 traditional rate design principles are
- 7 reasonableness, rate continuity, and avoidance of
- 8 rate shock; is that right?
- 9 **A.** Yes.
- 10 Q. Now, please refer to Pages 8 to 9, lines
- 11 186 to 187 of your direct where you testify that --
- 12 A. I'm sorry, where are you now?
- 13 Q. Page 8 of your direct, lines 186 to 187.
- 14 A. Okay.
- 15 Q. Where you testified that the rates filed by
- 16 ComEd in this proceeding are designed to be
- 17 consistent with and, where applicable, to implement
- 18 each of the consensus items; and one of the
- 19 consensus items you mentioned is rate design and
- 20 rate setting mechanisms, correct?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. Now, isn't it true that despite this

- 1 statement, ComEd filed proposed tariffs in this
- 2 proceeding requesting a 133 percent increase from
- 3 \$2.34 per kilowatt to \$5.45 per kilowatt in
- 4 distribution facilities charges for consumers who
- 5 use -- who have peaks in electricity demand of over
- 6 10 megawatts?
- 7 A. I didn't do the math you just did, but
- 8 subject to check, let's assume that that math is
- 9 correct. And my response would be if that's the
- 10 way the arithmetic works, then that would be an
- 11 accurate statement.
- 12 Q. Do you believe that that proposed rate
- 13 filing is consistent with the traditional rate
- 14 design principles of reasonableness, rate
- 15 continuity, and avoidance of rate shock?
- 16 A. I believe that that is consistent with cost
- 17 of service analysis, and you would appropriately
- 18 allocate costs to the customers that, in fact,
- 19 drove that cost.
- 20 Q. But I asked you whether it's consistent
- 21 with these traditional rate design principles of
- 22 reasonableness, rate continuity, and avoidance of

- 1 rate shock?
- 2 MR. BRADFORD: Your Honor, I would ask that
- 3 Mr. Giordano read the entire sentence as opposed to
- 4 just a clause out of it because the predicate to it
- 5 says the rates working group reached consensus that
- 6 during any restructuring of rates to accurately
- 7 reflect the actual costs to providing delivery and
- 8 customer services. I think that that context is
- 9 important.
- 10 MR. GIORDANO: I did read that. We can go back
- 11 and check the transcript. That's exactly what I
- 12 said. I read that during any restructuring rates
- 13 to accurately reflect the actual costs of providing
- 14 delivery and customer services, the Commission
- 15 should consider, and so forth.
- 16 THE WITNESS: That is why I responded the way I
- 17 did, Mr. Giordano, that, in fact, I think that our
- 18 rate design -- again, the rate design expert will
- 19 follow me in testimony and you can direct these
- 20 questions at that gentleman -- but I believe that
- 21 the rates proposed in this filing do, in fact,
- 22 follow the principles that you're describing, and

- 1 they do accurately reflect the cost of service.
- 2 And the allocation of that cost is appropriately
- 3 distributed through the rate design proposed in
- 4 this case.
- 5 MR. GIORDANO: Q So you think that a 133
- 6 percent rate increase avoids rate shock?
- 7 A. I think that the cost drivers are the cost
- 8 drivers and that in order to provide reliable
- 9 electricity, in order to continue to have the
- 10 adequate resources to invest in the infrastructure
- 11 so that we can continue providing reliable
- 12 electricity requires us to recover the costs from
- 13 the cost drivers, yes, I do.
- 14 Q. But the rates that were in effect now were
- 15 proposed by ComEd and approved by the Commission,
- 16 correct, the \$2.34 rate --
- 17 **A.** Yes.
- 18 Q. -- was proposed by ComEd and approved by
- 19 the Commission?
- 20 A. That is correct.
- 21 Q. That was in 2003, correct?
- 22 A. That is correct.

- 1 Q. Do you agree that nonresidential consumers
- 2 who heat their facilities with electricity would
- 3 receive much larger overall rate increases than
- 4 nonresidential non space heating customers if
- 5 ComEd's proposed tariffs are approved?
- 6 A. I believe that is a correct statement, but
- 7 I'm going to also add that if you want to get into
- 8 specific discussions of rate design, I do not
- 9 purport to be a rate design expert. I'm generally
- 10 familiar with the tariffs that are being proposed,
- 11 and the answer to your question is yes. I believe
- 12 that Paul Crumrine and others are rate design
- 13 experts.
- 14 Q. Let me refer you to BOMA's Cross Exhibit 4.
- 15 This is a portion of your cross-examination in ICC
- 16 Docket number -- 3, sorry, BOMA Cross Exhibit 3.
- 17 It's a portion of your cross-examination in ICC
- 18 Docket No. 05-0159, also known as the procurement
- 19 case.
- 20 This is Pages 217 and 218 of your
- 21 testimony in ICC Docket No. 05-0159, correct?
- 22 **A.** Yes, it is.

- 1 Q. Now, you testified in that case, did you
- 2 not, that the question of rate shock -- this is
- 3 Page 217, line 20, through Page 218, line 9 -- that
- 4 the question of rate shock for nonresidential space
- 5 heating customers can be more appropriately
- 6 addressed when ComEd files their delivery services
- 7 rate filing and that the issue will be more
- 8 properly debated and discussed in that docket,
- 9 correct?
- 10 **A.** Yes.
- 11 Q. Isn't it true that despite your testimony
- 12 to that effect in that prior case, ComEd has not
- 13 proposed any method of mitigating the rate shock
- 14 for nonresidential space heating consumers in this
- 15 proceeding?
- 16 A. In this proceeding, I believe that is a
- 17 correct statement.
- 18 MR. GIORDANO: Thank you, Mr. Clark.
- 19 Thank you. I have no further questions.
- 20 I'd like to move for the admission of BOMA's Cross
- 21 Exhibit 3.
- JUDGE DOLAN: Any objection?

- 1 MR. BRADFORD: No objection.
- 2 JUDGE DOLAN: All right. BOMA Cross Exhibit
- 3 No. 3 will be admitted into evidence.
- 4 (Whereupon, BOMA Cross
- 5 Exhibit No. 3 was
- 6 admitted into evidence as
- 7 of this date.)
- JUDGE DOLAN: Mr. Townsend, are you ready?
- 9 MR. TOWNSEND: Yes, your Honor. Thank you,
- 10 your Honors.
- 11 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 12 BY
- MR. TOWNSEND:
- 14 Q. Chris Townsend appearing on behalf of the
- 15 Coalition of Energy Suppliers.
- Good morning, Mr. Clark.
- 17 A. Good morning, Mr. Townsend.
- 18 Q. If you could please turn your attention to
- 19 your direct testimony at lines 149 through 155.
- 20 Let me know once you've had a chance to review
- 21 that, please.
- 22 JUDGE DOLAN: Mr. Townsend, what page did you

- 1 say?
- 2 MR. TOWNSEND: It's Page 7 of 11 of the direct
- 3 testimony, lines 149 to 155.
- 4 THE WITNESS: Yes, I have just reviewed it.
- 5 MR. TOWNSEND: Q Based upon ComEd's experience,
- 6 would you agree that effective competition and
- 7 reliance upon markets result in lower cost utility
- 8 service for customers?
- 9 A. It is my belief that that is true, yes.
- 10 Q. Do you agree that effective competition in
- 11 the electric markets creates opportunities for new
- 12 products for customers?
- 13 A. I believe it creates many competitive
- 14 opportunities that would not otherwise exist
- 15 including the possibility of the new technology --
- 16 service gaps.
- 17 Q. Do you agree that effective competition in
- 18 the electric markets creates opportunities for new
- 19 services for customers?
- 20 **A.** Yes.
- 21 Q. Would you agree that ComEd's customers have
- 22 benefitted from the introduction of competition

- 1 into the retail electric market?
- 2 A. Yes, I believe they have benefitted very
- 3 much starting with not only frozen delivery rates
- 4 but also a 20 percent rate reduction that, to the
- 5 best of my knowledge, has resulted in close to
- 6 \$4 billion in savings over rates that would have
- 7 otherwise existed.
- 8 Q. Would you agree that commercial and
- 9 industrial customers have also benefitted from the
- 10 introduction of competition in the retail electric
- 11 market?
- 12 A. Yes. I don't have an actual number, but I
- 13 believe that they have saved literally hundreds of
- 14 millions of dollars over the last -- since the
- 15 enactment of the 1997 restructuring law because of
- 16 competition and having alternate supplies that they
- 17 can procure power from.
- 18 Q. Does ComEd want to bring the benefits of
- 19 competition to residential and small commercial
- 20 customers?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. Would you agree that ComEd should adopt

- 1 policies that encourage the development of customer
- 2 choice for all Illinois consumers in your service
- 3 territory?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Why is it important for ComEd to adopt
- 6 policies that encourage the development of customer
- 7 choice?
- 8 A. Well, one would be following the 1997
- 9 restructuring law, the core of which was the belief
- 10 that competitive -- that competition would provide
- 11 greater efficiencies and gradually lower prices for
- 12 all customers including, obviously, the residential
- 13 customers.
- 14 Q. Would you agree that to further the goal of
- 15 advancing customer choice that it is appropriate
- 16 for ComEd to adopt policies and procedures that
- 17 maximize operational and administrative efficiency?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. I'd like to turn your attention to your
- 20 direct testimony at lines 159 to 166. Let me know
- 21 once you've had a chance to review that.
- 22 A. Yes, I have reviewed it.

- 1 Q. Do you agree that in order for there to be
- 2 effective competition in the electric markets that
- 3 ComEd's supply costs must be reflected in the
- 4 generation component of ComEd's rates?
- 5 **A.** Yes.
- 6 Q. And, likewise, do you agree that in order
- 7 for there to be effective competition in the
- 8 electric markets that ComEd's delivery services
- 9 costs must be reflected in the delivery services
- 10 component of ComEd's rates?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 MR. KELTER: Objection, your Honor. This is
- 13 friendly cross.
- 14 MR. TOWNSEND: I hope that we can get agreement
- 15 that there should not be cross subsidies, but this
- 16 is one of the primary drivers of the testimony of
- 17 the Coalition of Energy Suppliers is that it's
- 18 important to remove these types of cross subsidies
- 19 from the rates that ComEd has introduced. And so
- 20 the fact that he agrees that this fundamental
- 21 principle is true, although we may have agreement
- 22 on that fundamental principle, we do have

- 1 disagreement as to whether or not the rates are
- 2 able to achieve that. That's the perspective of
- 3 the Coalition of Energy Suppliers. That's not
- 4 friendly cross.
- 5 JUDGE DOLAN: I will allow it, but -- go ahead
- 6 and proceed.
- 7 MR. TOWNSEND: Thank you.
- 8 Q. You would agree, Mr. Clark, that in order
- 9 for there to be effective competition there cannot
- 10 be cross subsidies from the generation component of
- 11 the rates to the delivery services component of
- 12 ComEd's rates, correct?
- 13 A. That is generally a correct statement. I
- 14 believe that the intent of the workshops and the
- 15 reports from the staff of the Commission and
- 16 others, as I recall them, made it very clear,
- 17 again, that the cost drivers -- that these costs
- 18 should be allocated by those customer classes that
- 19 actually create the costs.
- 20 Q. And that's true both -- that is true for
- 21 the separation between delivery services costs and
- 22 generation costs as well, correct?

- 1 A. That is correct.
- 2 Q. I'd like to turn your attention to your
- 3 Exhibit 1.2.
- 4 That is the final staff report regarding
- 5 the post 2006 initiative, correct?
- 6 A. Yes. Just give me a moment to find it.
- 7 Yes.
- 8 Q. Why have you included that staff report as
- 9 an exhibit to your testimony?
- 10 A. Well, the three exhibits including the 1.2
- 11 report of the Illinois Commerce Commission staff I
- 12 think affirms and continues to make a demonstration
- 13 of the effect of the Illinois restructuring law of
- 14 1997. It shows the benefits of competition that
- 15 will receive in all customer classes including the
- 16 residential class, and it -- as I recall, the
- 17 report goes on to continue to emphasize the
- 18 importance of having rates and tariffs and prices
- 19 that will continue to reflect the competitive
- 20 marketplace which ultimately is believed to be the
- 21 best long-term opportunities for lower rates for
- 22 residential consumers, all consumers, as well as

- 1 all the other benefits that local -- the
- 2 competitive marketplace.
- 3 Q. Does ComEd generally agree with staff's
- 4 conclusions that are reflected in that staff
- 5 report?
- 6 **A.** Yes.
- 7 Q. And there are provisions in the staff
- 8 report that relate directly to residential
- 9 competition?
- 10 A. Yes, there are.
- 11 Q. I direct your attention to the report
- 12 beginning at Page 32. Let me know once you've had
- 13 a chance to review that segment.
- 14 A. Are you one or two or the -- what did you
- 15 say?
- 16 Q. The section that begins at Page 32.
- 17 MR. BRADFORD: Roman numeral two, Mr. Townsend,
- 18 status of and prospects of residential retail
- 19 competition?
- 20 MR. TOWNSEND: That's correct.
- 21 Q. I guess specifically if you could please
- 22 turn your attention to the section that begins on

- 1 Page 34 also entitled section A, the potential
- 2 measures to interest suppliers in serving
- 3 residential customers.
- 4 **A.** Okay.
- 5 Q. The third sentence in that section reads,
- 6 quote, some means must be found to encourage
- 7 suppliers to enter the market if residential
- 8 competition is ever going to get off the ground.
- 9 Do you see that?
- 10 A. Yes, I do.
- 11 Q. Do you agree with that conclusion?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. If I could turn your attention to Page 35
- 14 of the report, the second paragraph, do you see the
- 15 first sentence that reads, quote, the most useful
- 16 information about the potential for residential
- 17 competition might come from examining the
- 18 experience in other states and from the residential
- 19 natural gas choice programs in Illinois, unquote?
- 20 A. Yes, I see that.
- 21 Q. Do you agree with that conclusion?
- 22 A. Yes, I do.

- 1 Q. ComEd has a sister company with utility
- 2 operations in Pennsylvania, correct?
- 3 **A.** Yes.
- 4 Q. And by the end of the year, ComEd likely
- 5 will have another sister company with utility
- 6 operations in New Jersey, correct?
- 7 A. I hope so.
- 8 Q. Would you agree that it would be useful to
- 9 examine the experiences that those companies have
- 10 had with residential competition to inform the
- 11 Commission regarding policies that might encourage
- 12 residential competition?
- 13 A. Yes, I do.
- 14 Q. Do you see the next paragraph of the
- 15 report; it begins, quote, several characteristics
- 16 of the natural gas choice programs that seem to
- 17 have attractive ARGS, alternative retail gas
- 18 suppliers, to the small volume natural gas market
- 19 may be applicable to the small volume electric
- 20 market, unquote?
- 21 **A.** Yes.
- 22 Q. Do you agree with that conclusion?

- 1 A. I can't say that I'm fully -- I'm not that
- 2 knowledgeable on gas -- on the gas markets. The
- 3 statement seems correct, though.
- 4 Q. And in that paragraph, the report discusses
- 5 aspects of the natural gas market that may be able
- 6 to attract alternative retail electric suppliers to
- 7 Illinois likewise, correct?
- 8 A. Yes, it does.
- 9 Q. And the second recommendation is that, or
- 10 observation, is, quote, natural gas utilities offer
- 11 billing services for ARGS, which the majority of
- 12 the ARGS utilize. The fact that electric utilities
- 13 do not offer these services is likely to -- is
- 14 likely a factor discouraging suppliers from
- 15 entering the market, unquote.
- 16 Do you see that?
- 17 **A.** Yes, I do.
- 18 Q. Do you have any basis to dispute that
- 19 conclusion?
- 20 A. I don't know that I agree with it; but,
- 21 again, that's not an area where I feel I have
- 22 knowledge.

- 1 Q. Have you presented any evidence disputing
- 2 that conclusion?
- 3 A. Not that I'm aware of.
- 4 Q. Do you have any basis to dispute that
- 5 conclusion?
- 6 A. I don't have any basis to agree or
- 7 disagree.
- 8 MR. TOWNSEND: Nothing further, your Honors.
- 9 JUDGE DOLAN: Mr. Jolly?
- 10 MR. JOLLY: The City has nothing.
- 11 JUDGE DOLAN: Does the Cook County State's
- 12 Attorney?
- MR. KAMINSKI: No cross.
- 14 JUDGE DOLAN: CES, Mr. Robertson -- that was
- 15 you. Okay. So you're the only one left, I guess.
- 16 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 17 BY
- MR. ROBERTSON:
- 19 Q. Still good morning, Mr. Clark.
- 20 A. Good morning, Mr. Robertson.
- 21 Q. My name is Eric Robertson. I represent the
- 22 Illinois Industrial Energy Consumers in this

- 1 proceeding.
- I wanted to ask you about a portion of
- 3 your direct testimony at Page 6, lines 138 to 140,
- 4 which I think you've already discussed.
- 5 **A.** Yes.
- 6 Q. There you state that ComEd has a source or
- 7 had a source of revenues during the transition
- 8 period which were designed to particularly -- or
- 9 partially mitigate stranded costs; is that correct?
- 10 A. That is correct.
- 11 Q. Now, is it correct that you are continuing
- 12 to receive some of those revenues and will continue
- 13 to receive them through the end of this year?
- 14 A. That is correct.
- 15 Q. And when you use the term stranded costs,
- 16 what type of costs were you referring to?
- 17 A. Any of the costs that we would have
- 18 collected over a multiple number of years that we
- 19 don't have the opportunity to collect in a much
- 20 more constrained, much shorter transition period;
- 21 all of our costs with planned investments, et
- 22 cetera.

- 1 Q. And would you agree with me that the
- 2 primary element of stranded cost was the company's
- 3 investment in its generating capacity?
- 4 A. That was a large piece of it.
- 5 Q. And is it also correct to say that the
- 6 company no longer owns generation?
- 7 A. That is correct.
- 8 Q. So going forward, there will be no stranded
- 9 costs to recover associated with generation; is
- 10 that correct?
- 11 A. That is correct.
- 12 Q. What were the specific sources of revenue
- 13 which you reference in your testimony?
- 14 A. The principal source of revenue that I was
- 15 referring to is the loss of the CTC which will
- 16 occur at the end of -- at the end of this year.
- 17 And, again, there are other expert witnesses who
- 18 will follow me that can go into greater detail.
- 19 The 1997 law, I believe it is called the
- 20 lost revenue formula, something close to that, said
- 21 the transitional period was intended to make
- 22 utilities in the state essentially whole and

- 1 provide an opportunity to recover or mitigate as
- 2 much of their stranded costs, stranded investments
- 3 that they could.
- 4 Q. Part of the mitigation that the company
- 5 undertook was the transfer of its nuclear and
- 6 fossil units?
- 7 A. That is correct, the transfer of our
- 8 nuclear reactor to solar and fossil.
- 9 Q. And the charge that you referred to as the
- 10 lost revenue charge, that's known as the
- 11 competitive transition charge?
- 12 A. That is correct.
- 13 Q. And that competitive transition charge is
- 14 determined on the basis of the -- by taking the
- 15 revenue the company would have likewise perceived
- 16 under its fully bundled rates from the customer and
- 17 deducting from that revenue the revenue the company
- 18 receives for delivery service; is that correct?
- 19 A. I believe, Mr. Robertson, that is how the
- 20 formula works.
- 21 Q. And also deducted from that revenue is
- 22 something called the statutory mitigation factor?

- 1 A. That is also correct.
- 2 Q. And also deducted from that revenue was a
- 3 an additional element known as the market value; is
- 4 that correct?
- 5 **A.** Yes.
- 6 Q. Now, isn't it true that under that formula
- 7 if the company did not lose any revenue it did not
- 8 recover a transition charge?
- 9 **A.** Yes.
- 10 Q. And would you agree with me that the
- 11 company has approximately 3.6 million customers?
- 12 **A.** Yes.
- 13 Q. Would you agree with me that approximately
- 14 21,000 of those customers have elected to take
- 15 service from a supplier other than the company?
- 16 A. I don't know the exact number anymore.
- 17 That sounds very reasonable.
- 18 Q. So the company has lost revenue associated
- 19 with 21,000 customers and retained the full revenue
- 20 associated with the remaining 3.6 million?
- 21 **A.** As you know, the 21 -- assuming the 21,000
- 22 number is correct, that is a substantial portion of

- 1 our overall load. So the revenues that were
- 2 affected would not have been small.
- 3 Q. And is it true now that for the most part
- 4 customers are not paying the transition charge who
- 5 are on delivery service?
- 6 A. I'm going to answer that, but I'll answer
- 7 it with a caveat, again, I believe witnesses like
- 8 Paul Crumrine will have better command of the
- 9 specifics. But generally I think your statement is
- 10 true.
- 11 Q. And the reason for that is in this formula
- 12 if the market value exceeds the bundled service
- 13 rate, the market value of the formula, then the
- 14 company would not recover any transition charge; is
- 15 that correct?
- 16 A. That is correct.
- 17 Q. And when the market value exceeds the
- 18 bundled service rate, that means that the cost of
- 19 power and energy exceeds the bundled rate, isn't
- 20 that correct, in the market?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. And if the -- taking the company as a whole

- 1 and its affiliates, would it be true to say that
- 2 when the market value exceeds the bundled service
- 3 rate the company is not losing any revenue?
- 4 A. Taken as a whole, Exelon Generation would
- 5 not be losing in that scenario.
- 6 Q. Now, I think at Page 6, lines 137 and 138
- 7 of your testimony, you discuss the need for the
- 8 company to obtain sufficient revenues to pay for
- 9 investment and assets to provide delivery service;
- 10 is that correct?
- 11 A. That is correct.
- 12 Q. Now, do you believe that the company's
- 13 rates should be designed such that the company
- 14 recovers costs that are not associated with
- 15 providing delivery service?
- 16 A. I think I understand your question,
- 17 Mr. Robertson, so I'll answer it and tell you how
- 18 I'm answering it.
- I believe that Commonwealth Edison as a
- 20 regulated utility has an obligation to serve, and
- 21 that obligation to serve requires it to recover
- 22 from its customers the cost of providing service.

- 1 And our tariffs should reflect the total costs of
- 2 providing that service associated with the
- 3 obligation to serve.
- 4 Q. And the service that we're speaking of in
- 5 this particular case is delivery service?
- 6 A. We're talking at this point specifically
- 7 the delivery charges.
- 8 Q. So you would then agree with me that those
- 9 rates should be designed to specifically allow the
- 10 company to recover the cost of providing delivery
- 11 service, not providing telephone service, for
- 12 example?
- 13 **A.** Yes.
- 14 Q. And the rates should be set to recover the
- 15 costs associated with investing in the assets
- 16 needed to provide that delivery service; is that
- 17 correct?
- 18 **A.** Yes.
- 19 Q. And they shouldn't reflect investment
- 20 associated with other aspects which are not used in
- 21 providing delivery service; would you agree with
- 22 that?

- 1 A. I agree with what you're saying. I'm not
- 2 exactly sure of how you mean it, but your statement
- 3 appears correct.
- 4 Q. Now, at Page 8, lines 164 to 165 of your
- 5 direct testimony, you talk about the fact that the
- 6 proposed tariffs in this case facilitate efficient
- 7 retail competition; is that correct?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Now, one of the reasons as I understand
- 10 your testimony -- you can correct me if I'm
- 11 wrong -- that you believe that these rates promote
- 12 efficient retail competition is the implementation
- 13 of the company's competitive procurement
- 14 methodology; is that correct?
- 15 A. When you -- yes, in total, yes.
- 16 Q. And are you familiar with ComEd's rider
- 17 CPP-A?
- 18 A. In a general sense, yes, of course.
- 19 Q. And CPP-A is a -- one of the products that
- 20 will be furnished as a result of the auction; is
- 21 that correct?
- 22 A. That is correct.

- 1 Q. And that is annual fixed price product; is
- 2 that correct?
- 3 A. That is correct.
- 4 Q. Now, do you believe that efficient
- 5 competition is promoted by the availability of that
- 6 product through the auction?
- 7 **A.** Yes.
- 8 Q. And why do you believe that?
- 9 A. Well, again, I'll give you my explanation,
- 10 but you can follow up and get more detail from
- 11 people like Bill -- I believe Bill McMillan
- 12 (phonetic) will testify, who are market experts. I
- 13 don't purport to be a market expert. But I believe
- 14 that the auction itself which will provide choice
- 15 of supply to the wholesale level to all of our
- 16 customers, even indirectly our residential
- 17 customers, will provide the lowest possible costs
- 18 they've passed through to those customers. That's
- 19 a general statement. And providing an opportunity
- 20 for a fixed price tariff for the customers who have
- 21 the opportunity to need to use it is, I think, an
- 22 additional safequard.

- 1 Q. Do you believe that it will promote
- 2 efficient competition because it is based on the
- 3 market price of electricity?
- 4 A. Pardon me.
- 5 Q. Do you believe --
- 6 A. No, I was coughing.
- 7 Q. Do you believe that the auction will
- 8 promote efficient competition because it produces a
- 9 price that is based on the market price of
- 10 electricity?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Do you believe that third party suppliers
- 13 will have the opportunity to compete against that
- 14 kind of price?
- 15 **A.** Yes.
- 16 Q. Now, at Page 11 of your direct testimony,
- 17 lines 263 to 265, you suggest that the proposed
- 18 rates in this case will provide ComEd with funds
- 19 needed to provide reasonably priced electric
- 20 service; is that correct?
- 21 **A.** Yes.
- 22 Q. What do you mean by reasonably priced

- 1 there?
- 2 A. By that I mean the lowest price option
- 3 resulting from a competitive process; in this case,
- 4 the reverse auction that's being proposed.
- 5 Q. And did you have in mind reasonably priced
- 6 delivery rates when you made that statement or just
- 7 the prices from the competitive auction?
- 8 A. No. It's intended to cover the prices that
- 9 are passed through our rates in total to our
- 10 customers.
- 11 Q. Now, is part of the concept of a reasonably
- 12 priced product the idea that the price is stable
- 13 over time as well?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. And why would it be important to offer
- 16 customers a product that was stably priced?
- 17 A. Well, when I said yes, I mean stability in
- 18 the sense that the -- we're focusing strictly on
- 19 the delivery component -- cost that we're passing
- 20 on that have been found to be just and reasonable
- 21 prudently incurred costs and no other costs.
- 22 Q. At this location in your testimony, you

- 1 were talking about both delivery service and the
- 2 power procurement auction; is that correct?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. And the power procurement auction secures
- 5 the commodity component of the bundled service rate
- 6 for ComEd's customers; is that correct?
- 7 A. Correct.
- 8 Q. You believe it is important to provide
- 9 customers with stability vis-a-vis prices in
- 10 relation to that commodity product?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Now, would you agree with me that there are
- 13 customers on the ComEd system who will not have
- 14 access to that product under the ComEd approach?
- 15 A. Restate your question.
- 16 Q. Let me ask specifically. I won't be so
- 17 facetious about it.
- 18 Would you agree with me that all the
- 19 customers 3 megawatts and over will not have access
- 20 to that stably priced product --
- 21 A. The product that you referred to before?
- 22 Q. That's correct.

- 1 A. That is correct.
- 2 Q. Now, as I understand it, it is your
- 3 position that ComEd is currently earning a return
- 4 on rate base; is that correct?
- 5 A. That is correct.
- 6 Q. And your testimony also suggests that you
- 7 need to recover the level of revenues requested in
- 8 your rates because you need those to provide safe
- 9 and reliable service; is that correct?
- 10 A. That is correct.
- 11 Q. Now, has ComEd been in your -- how long
- 12 have you been with the company?
- 13 **A.** 40 years.
- 14 Q. Has ComEd been able to provide safe and
- 15 reliable service over that period of time?
- 16 A. I'd like to think so.
- 17 Q. Now, would you agree with me that at the
- 18 Commission or the Commission staff in this case has
- 19 actually proposed a roughly \$30 million decrease in
- 20 ComEd's delivery service rates; is that correct?
- 21 A. Yes, that is my recall.
- 22 Q. Now, would you agree with me that in 1983

- 1 ComEd entered into a settlement and approved by the
- 2 Commission establishing just and reasonable rates
- 3 which produced a refund and rate reductions of \$1.2
- 4 billion?
- 5 A. Subject to check, I would agree with that.
- 6 Q. And ComEd was able to provide safe and
- 7 reliable service even in the face of a \$1.2 billion
- 8 rate reduction and rate decrease; is that correct?
- 9 A. That is correct, but it was also followed
- 10 by subsequent rate increases.
- 11 Q. And as I understand it, as part of the
- 12 company's mitigation approach in disposing of its
- 13 generating units, it believed that it was reducing
- 14 its regulatory and pricing risk; is that correct?
- 15 A. I'm sorry, reask the question.
- 16 Q. Well, you indicated earlier today that the
- 17 fact that the company -- that there was regulatory
- 18 pricing risk associated with the company's
- 19 ownership of its generating units; is that correct?
- 20 A. That is correct.
- 21 Q. And was that -- what was the regulatory
- 22 risk that you were speaking of?

- 1 A. Well, I said risks, as I recall, both to
- 2 the company and its customers. There were a number
- 3 of reasons why -- is your question why we chose to
- 4 move our nuclear power plants --
- 5 Q. No. What -- when you use the term
- 6 regulatory risk, what were you speaking of?
- 7 A. A number of things. All the cost
- 8 uncertainty associated with the fossil -- with the
- 9 nuclear plant, the decommissioning costs, our
- 10 retrofitting costs, and frankly the fact that the
- 11 plants had not run particularly efficiently up
- 12 until virtually the mid 1990s and the feeling --
- 13 the thought process then, as I recall, was that
- 14 putting those plants in a competitive environment
- 15 was the best way to either run them well or shut
- 16 them down. And that was right around the time
- 17 when, in fact, we shut down the Zion nuclear power
- 18 plant.
- 19 So I was speaking of risks to our
- 20 consumers as much as ultimate risk to the company.
- 21 Those risks were then moved from our customers
- 22 really onto the unregulated ex-gen that was also

- 1 created.
- 2 Q. They were also moved from ComEd to its
- 3 unregulated affiliate?
- 4 A. Exactly.
- 5 Q. And the pricing risk faced by ComEd and its
- 6 customers associated with the generating units,
- 7 what was that?
- 8 A. Just the uncertainty of continuing our rate
- 9 increases associated with, in some cases,
- 10 unacceptably low performance.
- 11 Q. Now, would you agree with me that the power
- 12 procurement methodology you reference in your
- 13 testimony will mean that suppliers of the auction
- 14 product will manage all risk associated with
- 15 serving ComEd's load including volumetric risk,
- 16 migration risk, and congestion costs?
- 17 A. I believe that is a correct statement.
- 18 Q. Now, at Page 7 beginning at line 149, you
- 19 discuss the belief that the benefits of effective
- 20 competition -- your belief in the benefits of
- 21 effective competition have been borne out; is that
- 22 correct?

- 1 **A.** Yes.
- 2 O. Or words to that effect.
- 3 You mentioned 4 billion in savings in
- 4 response to Mr. Townsend. My question to you is:
- 5 Roughly 3 billion of that was related to the
- 6 residential rate reduction, wasn't it?
- 7 A. At least that much, yes.
- 8 Q. And the remainder was a function in part
- 9 of -- that was mandated by the legislature as part
- 10 of the adoption of the 1997 law; is that correct?
- 11 A. That is correct. A 20 percent rate
- 12 reduction for residential customers, yes.
- 13 Q. And also mandated, would you agree, that
- 14 another substantial portion of the remaining amount
- 15 had to do with the statutory mitigation factor?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. And that was mandated by the legislature;
- 18 is that correct?
- 19 A. That is also correct.
- 20 Q. So neither one of those were directly
- 21 associated with competition; is that correct?
- 22 A. That's technically correct, but they would

- 1 not have been put in place if the State were not
- 2 willing to move towards a competitive model for
- 3 supply.
- 4 MR. ROBERTSON: I have nothing further. Thank
- 5 you, Mr. Clark.
- 6 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 7 JUDGE DOLAN: Anyone else have any questions for
- 8 Mr. Clark?
- 9 All right. Thank you, Mr. Clark. You
- 10 may step down.
- 11 MR. BRADFORD: Your Honor, just have one area of
- 12 redirect.
- 13 JUDGE DOLAN: I'm sorry. Sure.
- 14 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 15 BY
- MR. BRADFORD:
- 17 Q. Mr. Clark, you remember Mr. Giordano asked
- 18 you a series of questions about delivery rate
- 19 increases, standard metering increases.
- 20 Do you remember that line of questions?
- 21 **A.** Yes, I do.
- 22 Q. For ComEd's bundled customers, that is,

- 1 customers that took both delivery and supply from
- 2 ComEd, did they pay any increase in their rates as
- 3 a result of those delivery rate increases?
- 4 A. They did not.
- 5 Q. Why did those customers -- what percentage
- 6 of ComEd's customers were bundled customers during
- 7 that period of time?
- 8 A. About 3 and a half million versus 20 or
- 9 30,000 that -- of our largest customers who chose
- 10 other suppliers.
- 11 Q. Why is it that despite those delivery rate
- 12 increases the vast majority of ComEd's customers
- 13 did not pay any increase in rates and ComEd did not
- 14 receive any increase in revenues?
- 15 A. Because there was a statutory rate freeze
- 16 that was enacted in the 1997 restructuring law; and
- 17 for the residential customers in addition to the
- 18 freeze, there was a 20 percent rate reduction also
- 19 in, I believe, 1995 rates.
- 20 MR. BRADFORD: I have nothing further, your
- 21 Honors.
- 22 MR. GIORDANO: I have a few questions related to

- 1 that.
- 2 RECROSS-EXAMINATION
- 3 BY
- 4 MR. GIORDANO:
- 5 Q. Regardless of whether certain ComEd
- 6 customers paid the delivery service rate increases,
- 7 those delivery service rate increases every year
- 8 till 2003 through 2006 still occurred, correct?
- 9 A. Yes, they did.
- 10 Q. And isn't it true that the delivery service
- 11 rate increase that you're asking for in this case
- 12 is on top of those increases that have already
- 13 happened to ComEd's delivery service rates?
- 14 A. That is correct.
- 15 MR. GIORDANO: Nothing further.
- 16 JUDGE DOLAN: Thank you.
- 17 MR. BRADFORD: Nothing else, your Honors.
- 18 JUDGE DOLAN: All right. Thank you.
- 19 Mr. Costello, we have till -- we have
- 20 our court reporter till 12:15, so we can either
- 21 start and then break for -- take a break at 12:15.
- 22 MR. RIPPIE: Your Honors, I was going to ask if

- 1 I could take three or four minutes.
- JUDGE DOLAN: We'll take a short break.
- 3 JUDGE HALOULOS: 10 minutes.
- 4 MR. RIPPIE: There are a couple crosses of
- 5 Mr. Costello that are scheduled for very short
- 6 periods of time. If the parties wouldn't mind, we
- 7 might able to fit those in while we still have the
- 8 reporter.
- 9 JUDGE DOLAN: Okay. Take a ten-minute break.
- 10 (Whereupon, a short break was taken.)
- 11 JUDGE HALOULOS: Back on the record now.
- 12 I believe that Mr. Costello is scheduled
- 13 to testify next.
- MR. RIPPIE: That is correct, your Honors.
- 15 Mr. Costello is present. Do you wish to swear him
- 16 now.
- 17 (Witness sworn.)
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22

- JOHN T. COSTELLO,
- 2 called as a witness herein, having been first duly
- 3 sworn, was examined and testified as follows:
- 4 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 5 BY
- 6 MR. RIPPIE:
- 7 Q. Could you please state and spell your full
- 8 name for the record.
- 9 A. John T. Costello, C-o-s-t-e-l-l-o.
- 10 Q. Mr. Costello, has surrebuttal testimony
- 11 been prepared by you or under your direction and
- 12 control for submission to the Illinois Commerce
- 13 Commission in this docket?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. Is that prefiled surrebuttal testimony
- 16 designated ComEd Exhibit 30.0?
- 17 **A.** Yes.
- 18 MR. RIPPIE: For the record, your Honor, ComEd
- 19 30.0 was filed on E Docket through docket -- under
- 20 E Docket No. 166359.
- 21 Q. Mr. Costello, are there any additions or
- 22 corrections that you wish to make to ComEd

- 1 Exhibit 30?
- 2 **A.** No.
- 3 Q. If I were to ask you the same questions
- 4 that appear in ComEd Exhibit 30 today, would you
- 5 give me the same answers?
- 6 A. Yes, I would.
- 7 Q. Has prefiled rebuttal testimony also been
- 8 prepared by you or under your direction and control
- 9 for submission to the Commission in this case?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Is that prefiled rebuttal testimony
- 12 designated ComEd Exhibit 13 Corrected?
- 13 **A.** Yes, it is.
- 14 Q. Are there attached to that testimony
- 15 Exhibits 13.1 and 13.2?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 MR. RIPPIE: For the record, your Honors, ComEd
- 18 Exhibit 13 Corrected and Exhibits 13.1 and 13.2,
- 19 the former of which has both a confidential and
- 20 public version, have been filed on the E Docket
- 21 system. 13.0 Corrected is No. 166755, 13.1 is
- 22 162090, and 13.3 is 162092. We also have hard

- 1 copies of that document available if the parties
- 2 have not received it. It was, I believe, filed on
- 3 either Friday or yesterday.
- 4 JUDGE DOLAN: Mr. Rippie, did you say 13 --
- 5 there was 13.1 and 13.2, right?
- 6 MR. RIPPIE: Yes.
- 7 JUDGE DOLAN: You said 13.3 when you identified
- 8 the document, so I just wanted to...
- 9 MR. RIPPIE: I apologize, sorry.
- 10 JUDGE DOLAN: That's okay. Just trying to keep
- 11 it straight.
- MR. RIPPIE: It's 13.0 is the testimony, and the
- 13 exhibits are .1 and .2.
- 14 JUDGE DOLAN: Thank you.
- 15 MR. RIPPIE: Q Other than as updated in your
- 16 surrebuttal testimony ComEd Exhibit 30, are there
- 17 any corrections or revisions you wish to make to
- 18 Exhibit 13.0 Corrected?
- 19 **A.** No.
- 20 Q. If I were to ask you the same questions
- 21 that appear on that exhibit today, would you give
- 22 me the same answers?

- 1 A. Yes, I would.
- 2 Q. Has prefiled direct testimony also been
- 3 prepared by you or under your direction and control
- 4 for submission to the Commission in this docket?
- 5 **A.** Yes.
- 6 Q. Is that ComEd Exhibit 3.0 including the
- 7 appendix thereto?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 MR. RIPPIE: Your Honors, for the record that
- 10 was filed on E Docket with serial number 158559.
- 11 Q. Mr. Costello, other than as updated in your
- 12 surrebuttal and rebuttal testimony, are there any
- 13 corrections or revisions that you wish to make to
- 14 your prefiled direct?
- 15 A. No, there's not.
- 16 Q. Subject to those corrections in rebuttal
- 17 and surrebuttal, if I were to ask you the same
- 18 questions that appear in ComEd Exhibit 3.0 today,
- 19 would you give me the same answers?
- 20 **A.** Yes.
- 21 MR. RIPPIE: Your Honors, that's all the
- 22 questions I have for Mr. Costello, and I would

- 1 offer into evidence at this time ComEd Exhibit 3.0,
- 2 13.0, 13.1, confidential and 13.1 public, 13.2, and
- 3 30.0.
- 4 JUDGE HALOULOS: ComEd exhibits shall be entered
- 5 into the record, 13.0, 13.1, 13.2, 3.0.
- 6 MR. RIPPIE: And 30.0.
- 7 JUDGE HALOULOS: And 30.0.
- 8 (Whereupon, ComEd
- 9 Exhibit Nos. 13.0, 13.1, 13.2,
- 10 3.0, 30.0 were
- 11 admitted into evidence as
- of this date.)
- 13 MR. RIPPIE: Thank you, your Honors.
- 14 MR. GARG: Your Honor, the Attorney General's
- 15 Office can proceed with cross if that's okay.
- 16 JUDGE DOLAN: Proceed.
- 17 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 18 BY
- MR. GARG:
- 20 Q. Hello, Mr. Costello. My name is Rishi
- 21 Garg, and I work for the Office of the Attorney
- 22 General.

- 1 A. Hi.
- 2 Q. Can you refer to the bottom of Page 34 of
- 3 your rebuttal testimony.
- Is this where you address Mr. Effron's
- 5 proposed adjustment to number of employees?
- 6 **A.** Yes, it is.
- 7 Q. Do you state beginning on line 776 that it
- 8 is not surprising that the number of employees was
- 9 lower in September 2005 than it was in 2004 because
- 10 the number of employees varies from month to month?
- 11 A. That's correct.
- 12 Q. I'd like to refer you to company schedule C
- 13 dash 11.2 A.
- 14 Your Honors, I have questions with
- 15 regards to Page 1 of this schedule. It is not a
- 16 cross exhibit. However, the schedule itself is 130
- 17 pages. For the convenience of your Honors and
- 18 counsel, we've provided one copy -- two copies of
- 19 the entire schedule. For the rest of the parties,
- 20 we've copied just Page 1.
- 21 Thank you. Referring to the schedule,
- 22 as of December 2004, were there 5,539 approximately

- 1 full-time equivalent employees?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Now I'd like to refer you to the response
- 4 to AG 10.01, and I'll mark it as Cross Exhibit 2,
- 5 AG Cross Exhibit 2. I'll refer you to just Page 1
- 6 of 25.
- 7 Are you familiar with this response?
- 8 A. I'm not familiar with it.
- 9 Q. Did you, however, provide testimony as to
- 10 employee levels?
- 11 **A.** Yes, I did.
- 12 Q. Referring you to the response to AG 10.01,
- 13 isn't it true that for every month from April 2005
- 14 through December 2005, the number of full-time
- 15 equivalent employees was lower than the number as
- 16 of December 2004?
- 17 **A.** Yes, it is.
- 18 Q. On Page 35 of your rebuttal testimony at
- 19 line 782 to 785, do you note that the number of
- 20 employees as of the end of 2005 was within 1
- 21 percent of year end 2004 levels?
- 22 A. That's correct.

- 1 Q. Isn't it true that the year end 2004 level
- 2 was below the average level of 2004 employees?
- 3 A. Could you ask me that question again.
- 4 **Q.** Sure.
- Isn't it true that the year end 2004
- 6 level was below the average level of 2004
- 7 employees?
- 8 A. There's no averaging here for 2004, so I
- 9 can't do it without doing the math.
- 10 Q. Can I offer you a calculator -- can I offer
- 11 it to you subject to check?
- 12 A. Certainly.
- 13 Q. Thank you.
- 14 Isn't it also true that the year end
- 15 2005 level of employees was below the average level
- 16 of employees for the six months ending September
- 17 2005, the period that Mr. Effron used to quantify
- 18 his adjustment?
- 19 A. Again, I would have to go back and average
- 20 the six months of 2005; but it looks to me like
- 21 they're very close to one another.
- 22 Q. Would you agree subject to check that the

- 1 six month average is 5,482?
- 2 A. Are you looking at the total full-time
- 3 equivalence number?
- 4 Q. Yes.
- 5 A. Subject to check, I would accept your math.
- 6 Q. At lines 789 to 792 on Page 35 of your
- 7 rebuttal testimony, do you suggest that you
- 8 employee complement proposed by Mr. Effron would
- 9 not enable ComEd to, quote, keep the lights on?
- 10 A. I would say that my comments really would
- 11 be that it would prevent us from adding additional
- 12 employees which could have future impact on our
- 13 reliability. For example, right now I have 54
- 14 people in construction schools at ComEd. I'll be
- 15 adding 15 more next week. Imposing a cap on hiring
- 16 would restrict me from making those kinds of
- 17 staffing additions.
- 18 Q. Do you state on line 791 and 792 that you
- 19 state it means that ComEd would not be able to hire
- 20 the employees it wants to hire to keep the lights
- 21 on?
- 22 A. That's correct, I do state that.

- 1 Q. Did ComEd keep the lights on during the six
- 2 months ending September 30, 2005?
- 3 A. Keeping the lights on is a very relative
- 4 term, so explain to me what you mean by keeping the
- 5 lights on.
- 6 Q. I'm referring to the statement that you
- 7 made on line 791 and 792.
- 8 A. The focus of my job is always to improve
- 9 the reliability service to our customers. That is
- 10 what I strive very, very hard to do. The point
- 11 here was imposing a cap on employment could impair
- 12 our future ability to improve upon our reliability.
- 13 MR. GARG: I'd like to move to enter AG Cross
- 14 Exhibit 2 into the record, and then I have no more
- 15 questions for Mr. Costello.
- 16 JUDGE HALOULOS: AG Cross Exhibit 2 will be
- 17 entered into the record.
- 18 Is there any objection to that?
- MR. RIPPIE: No, there's not, your Honor.
- 20 (Whereupon, AG Cross
- 21 Exhibit No. 2 was
- 22 admitted into evidence)

- 1 JUDGE DOLAN: Mr. Nickerson, are you going to do
- 2 cross for company or is Mr. Kelter?
- 3 MR. NICKERSON: No, I had not planned on doing
- 4 cross-examination.
- 5 JUDGE DOLAN: Mr. Jolly, are you ready to go?
- 6 MR. JOLLY: Sure.
- 7 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 8 BY
- 9 MR. JOLLY:
- 10 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Costello. My name is
- 11 Ron Jolly, and I'm representing the City of
- 12 Chicago. I just want to follow up on something
- 13 Mr. Garg just asked you, and I was just trying to
- 14 understand your answer to his question.
- I believe you stated that imposing a cap
- 16 on employees would -- might impair reliability.
- 17 Is that a fair characterization of what
- 18 you said?
- 19 A. That's correct.
- 20 Q. Is it your testimony that if the Commission
- 21 were to adopt Mr. Effron's adjustment that ComEd
- 22 would not be able to hire more employees than

- 1 Mr. Effron says are appropriate?
- 2 A. I think the Commission will make that
- 3 judgment. All I was reacting to was Mr. Effron's
- 4 proposal that seemed to be that there should be a
- 5 cap on employment.
- 6 Q. Is that -- does Mr. Effron state that there
- 7 should be a cap on employment?
- 8 A. No. I'm interpreting what his argument
- 9 was.
- 10 Q. Or is it Mr. Effron's testimony that ComEd
- 11 should be allowed to recover costs for a certain
- 12 number of employees?
- 13 A. I think those are one and the same.
- 14 Q. So it's your testimony that Mr. Effron is
- 15 saying that ComEd should not have no more employees
- 16 than are stated in his testimony?
- 17 A. That's correct.
- 18 MR. JOLLY: I have nothing further.
- 19 JUDGE DOLAN: Thank you.
- 20 JUDGE HALOULOS: Does anybody else have a short
- 21 cross?
- 22 MR. REDDICK: Conrad Reddick for IIEC.

- 1 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 2 BY
- 3 MR. REDDICK:
- 4 Q. Good morning, Mr. Costello. Conrad Reddick
- 5 for IIEC.
- 6 A. Good morning.
- 7 Q. In a number of places in your testimony,
- 8 you emphasize the point that the costs that you are
- 9 recommending the company be allowed to recover are
- 10 the actual costs incurred.
- 11 Do you recall those sections of your
- 12 testimony?
- 13 A. I do.
- 14 Q. You do recognize there is a distinction
- 15 between the issue of whether costs -- whether the
- 16 costs actually incurred were accurately counted on
- 17 one hand and whether the amount actually incurred
- 18 were reasonable and prudently incurred on the
- 19 other?
- 20 A. Well, we have submitted in parts of our
- 21 testimony what the actual costs are that we
- 22 extended, and we believe they are all prudently

- 1 incurred and used and useful at this point in time.
- 2 Q. I understand that you believe that they
- 3 are, in fact, prudently incurred and reasonable,
- 4 but you do recognize that there are two issues
- 5 there?
- 6 **A.** Yes.
- 7 Q. So in your testimony when you say no one
- 8 has challenged your numbers, you're not suggesting
- 9 that all costs accurately counted are for that
- 10 reason alone reasonable and prudent?
- 11 A. The reason I made the statement I did is I
- 12 did not see testimony from anyone that questioned
- 13 the prudency nor the reasonableness of the actual
- 14 costs that we submitted.
- 15 Q. You saw no testimony challenging the
- 16 prudence of any of the costs --
- 17 A. On the reasonableness of it or the prudency
- 18 of the actual costs that we put forward.
- 19 Q. And you did review the testimony of the
- 20 intervenor witnesses?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. In your rebuttal testimony at line 614, if

- 1 I read your testimony correctly, you're suggesting
- 2 that the elimination of generation from ComEd's
- 3 assets explains some of the change in the ratio of
- 4 costs.
- 5 Am I reading that testimony correctly?
- 6 A. Can you state your question again.
- 7 Q. At line 614 --
- 8 **A.** Got it.
- 9 Q. Are you suggesting there that the
- 10 elimination of generation costs, generation assets
- 11 from the ComEd books explains the change in ratio
- 12 raised by some of the intervenor witnesses?
- 13 A. I think the point I'm making here is that
- 14 in the past rate case, general plant costs were
- 15 spread out across different entities. They're
- 16 spread out across distribution, customer service,
- 17 and production facilities. Since ComEd today has
- 18 no production facilities, the general plant that
- 19 was used in previous rate cases may not be
- 20 applicable.
- 21 Q. The costs that were assigned or allocated
- 22 among distribution, customer service, and the

- 1 generation functions that you mentioned, in the
- 2 last case, those costs at that time were properly
- 3 allocated or assigned among those functions,
- 4 weren't they?
- 5 A. At that point in time, we had generation
- 6 facilities.
- 7 Q. Specifically costs properly attributed to
- 8 production were, in fact, assigned or allocated to
- 9 production?
- 10 A. Correct.
- 11 Q. And costs properly attributed to
- 12 distribution were assigned or allocated to
- 13 distribution?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. You believe that to be true?
- 16 **A.** I do.
- 17 MR. REDDICK: Nothing further.
- 18 JUDGE HALOULOS: We're going to break for lunch
- 19 until 1:15.
- 20 (Whereupon, a lunch.
- 21 Break was taken.)

22

- 1 (Whereupon, the afternoon session
- began at approximately 1:15 p.m.)
- 3 JUDGE HALOULOS: We can proceed.
- 4 CUB.
- 5 JUDGE DOLAN: Mr. Kelter, are you ready to do
- 6 your cross of Mr. Costello?
- 7 (Witness previously sworn.)
- JOHN COSTELLO,
- 9 having been called as a witness herein, after
- 10 having been first duly sworn, was examined and
- 11 testified as follows:
- 12 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 13 BY
- MR. KELTER:
- 15 Q. Good afternoon. My name is Rob Kelter from
- 16 the Citizens Utility Board. I just have a couple
- 17 questions for you this afternoon.
- 18 Could you turn to Page 5, Line 97 of
- 19 your surrebuttal, please.
- There's statement by Mr. Tom -- well,
- 21 you say Mr. Tom also charges that your rebuttal
- 22 testimony ignores the inherent incentive that the

- 1 company has to inflate its costs and boost earnings
- 2 for its shareholders. And you're asked if there's
- 3 any basis for charge and you say, No, it's nothing
- 4 but baseless speculation. And I want to ask you a
- 5 couple questions about that.
- 6 Under basic ratemaking principals, the
- 7 company earns a return on its investment; does it
- 8 not.
- 9 **A.** Yes.
- 10 Q. So let's say, just a hypothetically, that
- 11 you have \$100 million in investment and you want a
- 12 10 percent rate of return on that, that would be
- 13 less income for the company than if you had a
- 14 \$200 million investment that you've earned 10
- 15 percent rate of return on; wouldn't it?
- 16 A. Mathematically correct, yes.
- 17 Q. So the more capital investment in rate
- 18 base, the more money the company earns?
- 19 A. I think his statement really ignores the
- 20 reality of --.
- 21 Q. I'm not asking -- I'm asking you a direct
- 22 question. Yes or no?

- 1 A. Then repeat the question, please.
- 2 Q. The more capital expense in rate base, the
- 3 more money the company earns; correct?
- 4 A. Correct.
- 5 Q. Thank you.
- 6 Could you turn to Page 7 of your
- 7 rebuttal, please.
- 8 At Line 129, there is a question, How
- 9 much are the other parties trying to reduce ComEd's
- 10 revenue requirement? And then there's a long
- 11 answer about what each of the parties' position is.
- 12 Then there's a question that said, How
- 13 would the granting of these alternative requests
- 14 effect customers? And your response is, It will
- 15 hurt our customers. It will hurt our efforts to
- 16 keep the lights on.
- 17 Are you saying that if, in fact, the
- 18 level of delivery service rate that CUB proposes is
- 19 granted by the Commission, that the lights are
- 20 going to go out.
- 21 A. What I was talking about was wholistically
- 22 there's a lot of different proposals put forth

- 1 here, and some of these proposals or any of them
- 2 are accepted certainly do impair our ability to
- 3 improve the reliability in the ComEd system.
- 4 Q. I'm trying to understand just what the
- 5 threat is to reliability is from these proposals.
- 6 Are you saying that if all the proposals are
- 7 granted, the lights are going to go out, or some of
- 8 them, or how do you distinguish here?
- 9 A. I think that we have presented what we
- 10 believe are our true costs over these last four
- 11 years, and not accepting those true costs would put
- 12 us in a position that we may have to modify some of
- 13 our operating practices, which would impair us from
- 14 improving our reliability in future years.
- 15 Q. So how close are we to the lights going out
- 16 if these are granted?
- 17 A. It depends on how extreme the cost
- 18 differential is.
- 19 Q. If CUB's delivery service rate is what we
- 20 propose is accepted?
- 21 A. I would have to go back and take a look in
- 22 how that fits with what our operating plans are

- 1 right now today, and I don't have those specifics
- 2 with me.
- 3 MR. KELTER: That's all the questions I've got.
- 4 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 5 BY
- 6 MR. GOLDENBERG:
- 7 Q. Good afternoon. I'm Allen Goldenberg, an
- 8 Assistant State's Attorneys on behalf of the Cook
- 9 County State's Attorney.
- 10 Let's start out with a general question.
- 11 Would you agree that ComEd is trying to provide the
- 12 Commission with the testimony and appropriate
- 13 details to support each of its cost and adjustment.
- 14 A. I would, yes.
- 15 Q. Would you also agree that putting a number
- 16 in context, it would be appropriate to know whether
- 17 you were using a proxy for an amount?
- 18 A. Pardon me? A proxy what?
- 19 Q. For a particular amount as opposed to an
- 20 actual number?
- 21 A. I think we supplied actual costs in every
- 22 regard.

- 1 Q. Are you aware of anywhere in ComEd's direct
- 2 testimony where there's a discussion of using the
- 3 2004 CWIP, C-W-I-P, balance as a proxy?
- 4 A. It would not be in my testimony. I would
- 5 have to check and see where in other testimonies
- 6 may be construction work in progress it's actually
- 7 used.
- 8 Q. You're not aware of anywhere?
- 9 A. I am not.
- 10 Q. Did you see ComEd work overtime to
- 11 implement best practices?
- 12 A. Absolutely.
- 13 Q. And would you agree that it is not
- 14 unreasonable to assume that some level of improved
- 15 efficiency in productivity is planned for and
- 16 expected?
- 17 A. We strive for improving efficiency and
- 18 productivity every year, yes.
- 19 Q. Do you know what the actual distribution O
- 20 and M expenses were for 2005?
- 21 A. I don't have them with me. We could get
- 22 them from one of the other witnesses from the

- 1 financial side. I'm sure they could give that to
- 2 you exactly.
- 3 Q. Are the actual distribution O and M
- 4 expenses for 2005 going down?
- 5 A. Again, I don't have them in front of me.
- 6 Going down compared to what year?
- 7 Q. Just generally trending down from previous
- 8 years.
- 9 A. Yes, I believe they were.
- 10 Q. In your surrebuttal testimony at Pages 20
- 11 and 21, and I'm looking -- or directing your
- 12 attention to around Lines 396 to 408, you talk
- 13 about Mr. McGarry and what you claim to be a
- 14 failure to understand yours and Mr. DeCampli's
- 15 rebuttal testimony. And in the context of that
- 16 discussion, you indicate that there is a graft
- 17 showing a trend in distribution capital condition
- 18 that was reported to the FERC in '94 to 2004?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. And you indicate there that what you had
- 21 intended was not to predict the future trend; is
- 22 that correct?

- 1 A. That is correct, yes.
- 2 Q. Yet, you go on to point out that
- 3 Mr. DeCampli rejects Mr. McGarry's use of the data
- 4 to show a trend; is that correct?
- 5 A. And what line are you referring to.
- 6 Q. The discussion is around Lines 396 to 408
- 7 in your surrebuttal. It's Page 20 and 21.
- 8 A. My comment says that, while I submitted the
- 9 capital improvements in terms of dollars over a
- 10 number of years, I did not use it as a trend line.
- 11 Really an indication of what expenditures were.
- 12 And in the case of Mr. McGarry's testimony, he
- 13 seemed to be trying to establish a particular
- 14 trend. That was not what I was doing.
- 15 Q. Now you note there that Mr. DeCampli
- 16 rejects Mr. McGarry's use of the data?
- 17 **A.** Yes.
- 18 Q. Now, did you do any analysis yourself or
- 19 are you just letting us know what Mr. DeCampli
- 20 told?
- 21 A. My statement is only that Dave has looked
- 22 at it and will address it in his testimony.

- 1 Q. Do you know whether your data is based on
- 2 FERC Form 1 actual data?
- 3 **A.** It is.
- 4 Q. Do you know whether Mr. McGarry's data is
- 5 based on FERC Form 1 --?
- 6 **A.** I do not.
- 7 Q. -- actual data?
- Now, turning to your rebuttal testimony
- 9 on Page 11, you refer -- starting around
- 10 Line 221 -- to, By failing to recognize the rise in
- 11 ComEd's actual costs, these parties suggested
- 12 revenue requirements are fatally flawed.
- 13 And, yet, the question before in the
- 14 chart on Lines 216 to 19 with that question shows
- 15 investment in plan; doesn't it.
- 16 A. It does.
- 17 Q. And that doesn't show cost; correct?
- 18 A. It shows the cost of the capital additions
- 19 each of the years on that graph.
- 20 Q. Now, did you show anywhere in the context
- 21 of that discussion operating expenses for the last
- 22 few years?

- 1 **A.** No.
- 2 Q. Why not show operating expense for the last
- 3 three years in the context of making that point?
- 4 A. Certainly a big driver has been the capital
- 5 improvements we've made in our system, trying to
- 6 improve reliability across all of Commonwealth
- 7 Edison.
- 8 Q. Now, you would agree that operating
- 9 expenses have been doing down for the last few
- 10 year; wouldn't you?
- 11 A. I remember that they went down in 2005. I
- 12 would have to go back and check to see if they went
- 13 back down the previous years.
- 14 Q. Now, wouldn't that be more of a true
- 15 measure of distribution, O and M costs?
- 16 A. You can't ignore the capital component
- 17 though as well in terms of what we put in the
- 18 system.
- 19 Q. Which would be a better measure?
- 20 A. I've looked at them both on a monthly basis
- 21 in terms of what our capital expenditures are and O
- 22 and M expenditures.

- 1 Q. The chart only looked at part of that; is
- 2 that correct?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. Do you know whether Mr. McGarry took into
- 5 account inflation in his productivity adjustment?
- 6 A. I do not.
- 7 Q. On Page 21 of your surrebuttal starting
- 8 around Line 413, you indicate that, fundamentally,
- 9 ComEd's investment in plan would not necessarily
- 10 lead to overall lower maintenance costs. In fact,
- 11 with increased investment, there are more assets
- 12 requiring maintenance, which in turn, can lead to
- 13 an overall increase in maintenance expense.
- 14 Are you familiar with that.
- 15 **A.** I am.
- 16 Q. Do you have any studies or detailed
- 17 analysis to support that contention?
- 18 A. My operating experience being a chief
- 19 operating officer of Commonwealth Edison would be
- 20 that when you add 40,000 transformers over a
- 21 four-year period of time at 10,000 miles of
- 22 underground and overhead cable, you have to go out

- 1 and do periodic inspections on that equipment even
- 2 if it is relatively new.
- 3 So I don't agree with the premise of
- 4 those arguments that just because you're putting in
- 5 some new equipment, that your costs automatically
- 6 go down because you still have equipment that
- 7 you've had in service for a long period of time.
- 8 Q. So if we asked you for something on paper
- 9 or study that quantified that assertions, is that
- 10 something you have and you've done?
- 11 A. Ask me the question again in terms of what
- 12 you're asking for.
- 13 Q. Well, I asked you, did you have any study
- 14 to support your contention on -- starting at
- 15 Line 413.
- 16 A. Well, we could quantify is the cost of
- 17 maintenance and cost of O and Ms have remained the
- 18 same. In some cases, we've been doing more
- 19 corrective maintenance over the last few years as
- 20 well preventative maintenance.
- 21 Q. But certain things you do result in cost --
- 22 certain improvements lower costs and lower

- 1 maintenance costs; don't they?
- 2 A. Not in terms of maintenance as much, as
- 3 sometimes your technology improvements will add to
- 4 productivity. Maintenance is fairly stable. And
- 5 the more equipment you put on the system, usually
- 6 your maintenance costs will increase.
- 7 Q. Well, sometimes things get old. Might they
- 8 break more and need more repair?
- 9 A. Absolutely.
- 10 Q. Wouldn't that increase costs?
- 11 **A.** Yes.
- 12 Q. And would your answer be the same with
- 13 respect to items like system upgrades as opposed to
- 14 new business?
- 15 A. Ask me the question again. I'm not sure I
- 16 understand your point.
- 17 Q. Again, I'm focusing on your statement at
- 18 Line 413 on Page 21.
- 19 **A.** Line 413?
- 20 Q. Correct.
- 21 A. It's not on Page 21 then.
- 22 Q. Of your surrebuttal?

- 1 A. Then you just jumped from rebuttal to the
- 2 surrebuttal.
- 3 Q. Sorry.
- 4 A. Could you ask me your question again.
- 5 Q. Okay. You found the statement at Line 413?
- 6 A. I have, yes.
- 7 MR. GOLDENBERG: One second.
- 8 BY MR. GOLDENBERG:
- 9 Q. If we were talking about system upgrades,
- 10 would your statement at Line 413 still be the same?
- 11 A. Yes, because the numbers I quoted to you
- 12 were system upgrades that we put in over the last
- 13 four years. We installed 17 new distribution
- 14 substations. We installed 40,000 transformers.
- 15 All of those new pieces of equipment will be put
- 16 into a monthly maintenance program in terms of
- 17 substations or a yearly maintenance program. Once
- 18 you put equipment in service, you do have to
- 19 establish a maintenance program for it.
- 20 Q. Are you familiar with statements that ComEd
- 21 and Exelon makes about ComEd in the investment
- 22 community in terms of operating costs in 2005?

- 1 A. No. I was not there.
- 2 MR. GOLDENBERG: That's all I have.

3

- 4 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 5 BY
- 6 MR. BRADY:
- 7 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Costello.
- 8 A. Hello, Sean.
- 9 Q. My name is Sean Brady, and I and my
- 10 co-counsel, Ms. Scarsella, have some questions for
- 11 you. I'll be asking you questions about general
- 12 and tangible plan and administrative and general
- 13 expenses. And Ms. Scarsella has some questions
- 14 regarding incentive compensation.
- Now, as I already mentioned, you
- 16 addressed general and tangible plan in your
- 17 testimony; correct.
- 18 A. Correct.
- 19 Q. And you also addressed the administrative
- 20 and general expenses; correct?
- 21 A. That is correct.
- 22 Q. Now, with regards to the general and

- 1 tangible plan, is it your understanding that ComEd
- 2 is proposing to use direct assignment?
- 3 A. I'm not familiar with the term "direct
- 4 assignment" if can you clarify what you mean by
- 5 that.
- 6 **Q.** Sure.
- 7 Are you familiar with how ComEd is going
- 8 to functionalize costs for distribution.
- 9 **A.** Yes.
- 10 Q. And how are they doing that?
- 11 A. Uniform Standard -- FERC's Uniform Standard
- 12 of Accounts in terms of transmission, distribution,
- 13 that kind of functionalization.
- 14 Q. How do you determine how costs are to be
- 15 divided between transmission and distribution?
- 16 A. We use the FERC's Uniform Standard of
- 17 Accounts, and you take look at the piece of
- 18 equipment and determine if it's used on the
- 19 transmission or it's used on the distribution side.
- 20 In places like a substation where you
- 21 have the land or the building, you allocate those
- 22 by what the preponderance of that particular site

- 1 is, either transmission or distribution.
- 2 Q. Mr. Costello, do you have your surrebuttal
- 3 testimony in front of you?
- 4 A. I do, Sean.
- 5 Q. Can you turn to Page 12, Line 258.
- 6 Let me know when you're there.
- 7 A. I am here, Sean.
- 8 Q. Starting on Line 258, it says, Thus, the
- 9 amount of general plan and tangible plan that the
- 10 Commission allocated to production during ComEd's
- 11 last delivery service rate case is simply
- 12 irrelevant here. This rate case is based on an
- 13 adjusted 2004 test year during which ComEd no
- 14 longer owned or operated production facilities?
- 15 **A.** Yes.
- 16 Q. Now, in the very last sentence, you refer
- 17 to no longer owning or operating production
- 18 facilities. Do you see that?
- 19 **A.** Yes, I do.
- 20 Q. And that's because ComEd divested itself of
- 21 those facilities in 2001?
- 22 A. That's correct.

- 1 Q. As a matter of fact, you mentioned
- 2 divestiture, I believe, in Line 254. Do you see
- 3 that?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Is it your understanding that ComEd was
- 6 required by the Commission or any other regulatory
- 7 body to divest its Generation plant?
- 8 A. As Frank Clark said this morning, a
- 9 strategic decision was made by the company back in
- 10 between 1997 and the years 2001 to divest ourselves
- 11 of both our Generation plants and our nuclear
- 12 plants. Split them apart from ComEd.
- 13 Q. So, therefore, it was a business decision
- 14 by the company?
- 15 A. Correct.
- 16 Q. Now as a business decision, would you agree
- 17 that it was made in the interest of both
- 18 shareholders and customers?
- 19 **A.** Yes.
- 20 Q. Do you think it would be fair for the
- 21 company to raise delivery rates solely because it
- 22 decided to divest its Generation?

- 1 A. I think the divesture of Generation
- 2 certainly helped customers over time pushing us to
- 3 a more competitive marketplace, which over time
- 4 should lower the commodity price of electricity and
- 5 certainly stabilize it. Certainly, too, are the
- 6 divestiture of frozen delivery rate for a longer
- 7 period of time, which I think was a great for our
- 8 customers at that time point in time.
- 9 Q. But yes or no, isn't it fair for the
- 10 company to raise delivery rates solely because it
- 11 decided to divest its Generation?
- 12 A. I don't think delivery rates are being
- 13 raised solely because of divestiture in Generation
- 14 as much as we look for a request to increase our
- 15 delivery rates because of the other costs to do
- 16 business have gone up over the last -- since our
- 17 last rate case.
- 18 Q. Now, you just mentioned that the cost of
- 19 operations had gone up?
- 20 A. Cost of capital and cost of operations
- 21 during the past four years, yes.
- 22 Q. But is it your understanding that the

- 1 company's distribution expenses have increased?
- 2 A. I think our total distribution O and M cost
- 3 have been increasing and then came down, but
- 4 certainly the cost of capital investment we have
- 5 made in our system over the last four years have
- 6 gone up dramatically.
- 7 Q. Well, just focusing on your distribution,
- 8 operation and maintenance, those expenses, have
- 9 they increased since your last delivery service
- 10 case?
- 11 MR. RIPPIE: Just to be clear, are you referring
- 12 specifically to the distribution O and M accounts
- 13 or to all operating and maintenance expenses
- 14 associated with distribution function?
- 15 MR. BRADY: Just the distribution.
- 16 THE WITNESS: Just the distribution charges have
- 17 gone down within the last year.
- 18 BY MR. BRADY:
- 19 Q. And then are you also familiar with the
- 20 customer service expense function?
- 21 A. I am.
- 22 Q. And haven't those expenses also gone down

- 1 since the last delivery service case, delivery
- 2 service rate case?
- 3 A. I would have to go back and check. I do
- 4 know that they came down again in 2005.
- 5 Q. If I were to give you the operating
- 6 statement that was proved in the 01- -- in the last
- 7 delivery service rate case, would that be a --
- 8 would that allow you to answer that question?
- 9 A. Only if I saw what the intervening years
- 10 were between 2005 and 2001.
- 11 Q. Well, if I'm just asking you to do a
- 12 comparison between 2000- -- from your test year and
- 13 2001?
- 14 A. If I could see the 2004 test year number
- 15 for customer services, yes.
- MR. BRADY: Glen, isn't that something that's
- 17 already in your documents?
- 18 MR. RIPPIE: Yeah, I'm sure it is. I don't know
- 19 that he has it in front of him.
- 20 THE WITNESS: It's not in my testimony.
- 21 MR. BRADY: Okay.
- 22 MR. RIPPIE: I would think it is more of the

- 1 scope Mr. Hill's testimony.
- 2 BY MR. BRADY:
- 3 Q. Another component of -- well, going back to
- 4 the customer service component that we were just
- 5 talking about and the distribution for operation of
- 6 maintenance. They're all part of the operating
- 7 expenses; correct?
- 8 A. They are just part of, yes.
- 9 Q. And another aspect of that is the customer
- 10 account expenses; correct?
- 11 A. Correct.
- 12 Q. To your knowledge, have those increased
- 13 since the last delivery service case?
- 14 A. Again, I think it's in Jerry Hill's
- 15 testimony. It is not in mine.
- 16 Q. Thank you.
- Do you have your rebuttal testimony
- 18 there in front of you.
- 19 **A.** I do.
- 20 Q. Can you turn to Page 31, Lines 7 and 11.
- 21 Let me know when you're there.
- 22 **A.** I'm here.

- 1 Q. Now there, do you see the statement, As
- 2 with general and tangible plan, the Commission must
- 3 evaluate the cost included in the revenue
- 4 requirement and ascertain on the facts of this
- 5 particular case whether such costs are appropriate
- 6 for recovery. Such an evaluation must focus
- 7 exclusively on the cost presented in this docket?
- 8 A. That's correct.
- 9 Q. Now in that last sentence, you're referring
- 10 to an evaluation of the general and tangible plan;
- 11 correct?
- 12 A. Correct.
- 13 Q. Now, is it your position that evaluations
- 14 of general and tangible plan should not look at the
- 15 costs presented by the company in its last delivery
- 16 service case?
- 17 A. No. What I'm suggesting is that you should
- 18 be looking at the cost we've incurred in the test
- 19 year and the cost we've incurred since that point
- 20 in time.
- 21 I can give you numerous examples of
- 22 investments we've made both in general plan and

- 1 tangible plan if you'd like me to give them to you.
- 2 Q. That's okay.
- 3 Do you have your -- can you turn your
- 4 direct testimony on Page 31, Lines 670 to 673.
- 5 There is a question about your conclusions
- 6 regarding administrative and general expenses. Do
- 7 you see that.
- 8 A. I do.
- 9 Q. And in response, you state your agreement
- 10 with the preceding question, in that A and G
- 11 expenses proposed by ComEd are necessary and
- 12 prudent?
- 13 A. I do.
- 14 Q. Therefore, it is fair to say that you think
- 15 the A and G expense level being proposed by ComEd
- 16 is reasonable?
- 17 **A.** I do.
- 18 Q. Is it your understanding that ComEd is
- 19 proposing to functionalize the administrative and
- 20 general expenses with a general labor allocator?
- 21 A. I'm not familiar with that term. Jerry
- 22 Hill will be probably better equipped to answer

- 1 that for you.
- 2 Q. So are you saying that you don't know how
- 3 the costs were functionalized?
- 4 A. I was not familiar with the term "waiver"
- 5 that you used, so I would suggest you direct that
- 6 question to Jerry Hill.
- 7 I do not know the cost that come to us
- 8 for administrative general. We monitor that every
- 9 month.
- 10 Q. Can you repeat that last part.
- 11 A. I do understand the cost for administrative
- 12 general that come to me every month, so I do
- 13 understand it's component part. I didn't
- 14 understand your comment about "waiver".
- 15 Q. Well, no. It wasn't a waiver. It was a
- 16 general labor allocator.
- 17 A. General labor? Labor or waiver?
- 18 **Q.** Labor.
- 19 **A.** Okay.
- 20 Q. You want me to repeat the question
- 21 altogether and speak up a little bit?
- 22 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. I apologize.
- 2 Would you agree -- okay. Is it your
- 3 understanding that ComEd is proposing to
- 4 functionalize administrative and general expenses
- 5 with a general labor allocator.
- 6 A. Again, my administrative and general costs
- 7 are tied to pension costs, benefit costs, and
- 8 medical costs, which is tied to the labor that's
- 9 used in the distribution company. If that's your
- 10 question, the answer is yes.
- 11 Q. No, not exactly, but we're getting close.
- 12 Is it your understanding that those --
- 13 the wages, the salaries, the pensions, how are
- 14 those A and G expenses allocated through functions
- 15 such as distribution and transmission.
- 16 A. First of all, salaries are O and M charges,
- 17 so they would not be included in the administrative
- 18 and general costs. Administrative and general
- 19 usually gets to your pension and benefit costs as
- 20 well as your healthcare and then a number of other
- 21 accounting fees and Business Service Company costs.
- 22 So, salaries are not -- salaries are really caught

- 1 in the distribution O and M.
- 2 Q. Thank you for the clarification; but just
- 3 going back to my question, do you know how that
- 4 allocation is made?
- 5 A. The allocation on the pension benefits and
- 6 healthcare is really driven by those employees
- 7 working in the distribution company.
- 8 Q. So is the allocation of pension based on a
- 9 general labor allocator?
- 10 A. Again, Jerry Hill will be much more the
- 11 expert in terms of pension than I am.
- 12 Q. So are you saying that you do not know how
- 13 the costs were functionalized for A and G expenses?
- 14 A. I know that the cost come in distribution
- 15 company predicated upon our number of employees.
- 16 How the cost themselves are derived would be better
- 17 answered by someone that's a subject matter expert
- 18 in terms of financial aspect.
- 19 Q. Thank you.
- 20 Mr. Costello, is it your understanding
- 21 that salary is not part of A and G expense.
- 22 A. I would say that the salary of most of the

- 1 distribution employees come into the O and M.
- 2 There would be salary allocated in the A and G that
- 3 comes from the Business Services Company.
- 4 Q. Speaking of the Business Service Company,
- 5 BSC provides services to ComEd as well as other
- 6 Exelon subsidiaries; correct?
- 7 A. That's correct.
- 8 Q. Can you explain how Business Services
- 9 Corporation, or BSC, costs were allocated and
- 10 directly assigned between ComEd and other Exelon
- 11 subsidiaries?
- 12 A. We have service level agreements that we
- 13 establish with the business service companies that
- 14 sets the rate we pay and the volumes that we're
- 15 going to be purchasing and other transactions that
- 16 we're going to be adding from the BSC every year,
- 17 and that's how costs are allocated.
- 18 Q. But isn't that only the costs to -- don't
- 19 the service level agreements only contain in the
- 20 costs for ComEd?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. Then how are they allocated between ComEd

- 1 and Exelon?
- 2 A. Business Services Company would set up an
- 3 SLA with the different companies within the Exelon
- 4 family.
- 5 Q. So if BSC is actually performing a service
- 6 that is common between both ComEd and another
- 7 Exelon subsidiary, how is -- or how does BSC
- 8 allocate the cost between the two?
- 9 A. So one of the advantages of having a
- 10 Business Services Company is you get into joint
- 11 procurement, so we have a sister utility company in
- 12 the east. When you're buying transformers, you get
- 13 the synergies in buying the trans- -- same types of
- 14 transformers for the two utility companies. The
- 15 cost of those transformers then go to each of the
- 16 respective utilities predicated upon what your
- 17 volume of purchase of transformers are.
- 18 Q. But that's more of an example; correct?
- 19 A. I thought an example would answer your
- 20 question for you.
- 21 MR. BRADY: I have to further questions, but
- 22 Ms. Scarsella does.

- 1 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 2 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 3 BY
- 4 MS. SCARSELLA:
- 5 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Costello.
- 6 A. Hi.
- 7 Q. My name is Carla Scarsella. I also
- 8 represent staff witnesses of the Illinois Commerce
- 9 Commission. I will be conducting part two of the
- 10 cross-examination and focusing on incentive
- 11 compensation.
- 12 In your rebuttal testimony as well as
- 13 your surrebuttal testimony, you responded to staff
- 14 testimony regarding incentive compensation;
- 15 correct.
- 16 A. Yes, I did.
- 17 Q. Therefore, you are familiar with ComEd's
- 18 incentive compensate plans; correct?
- 19 **A.** I am.
- 20 Q. I'd like you to refer you to your rebuttal
- 21 testimony, ComEd Exhibit 13, Page 17, Lines 399
- 22 through 401.

- 1 There you state in part, and I quote,
- 2 Because ComEd uses a total compensation package to
- 3 attract necessary employees, the incentive
- 4 compensation costs commensurately reduce the other
- 5 compensation costs. End of quote.
- 6 Can you specify for me which other
- 7 compensation costs are reduced.
- 8 A. We looked at the incentive costs as part of
- 9 your total compensation. So without incentive, I
- 10 think that we would have to roll that amount of
- 11 monies into a base salary.
- 12 Q. All right. So your Scarsella if I
- 13 understand your answer correctly, your base salary
- 14 would increase?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. Are there any other costs that would
- 17 increase?
- 18 A. No. I think we would probably take the
- 19 incentive component and roll it into a base salary
- 20 because people do look at the total package.
- 21 Q. Okay. So other than base salary, probably
- 22 nothing would increase.

- 1 Isn't it correct that generally under
- 2 the ComEd incentive compensation plans -- I'm just
- 3 trying to understand how they work. A target award
- 4 is established which represents the award that will
- 5 be paid for achieving a target performance by an
- 6 eligible employee.
- 7 A. That's correct.
- 8 Q. Isn't it also correct that awards increase
- 9 with incremental performance above the threshold
- 10 level set?
- 11 A. There's three level set. There's a
- 12 threshold level set, a target level set, and
- 13 distinguished level set. People are paid incentive
- 14 depending upon which of the different lines of
- 15 demarkation they hit, either threshold, target or
- 16 the distinguished level.
- 17 Q. Okay. If the target levels are exceeded in
- 18 any given year and incentive compensation is paid
- 19 at a higher than target level, would the company
- 20 reduce other compensation costs such as base
- 21 payroll?
- 22 **A.** No.

- 1 Q. Then under that scenario where incentive
- 2 compensation payout is higher than the target
- 3 level, the total compensation costs incurred by the
- 4 company could, in fact, increase?
- 5 A. That's correct.
- 6 Q. Now, I'd like to refer you to two pages in
- 7 your rebuttal testimony. If you can turn, first,
- 8 to Page 17, Lines 405 through 406.
- 9 And there you state, and I quote,
- 10 Reduced expenses and greater efficiency within
- 11 ComEd leads to not only increased earnings per
- 12 share but also lower rates.
- 13 And then I also refer you to the very
- 14 next page, Page 18, Lines 428 through 429 where you
- 15 state, and I quote, Also, assuming that rates
- 16 follow costs, customers will benefit from lower
- 17 rates in the next case.
- 18 Now has ComEd ever filed for a rate
- 19 decrease as a result of lower operating expenses.
- 20 A. I don't the answer to that question.
- 21 Q. Is it that you don't know or you're not
- 22 aware of any rate filing?

- 1 A. I'm not aware of it, but, you know, I've
- 2 only worked at Commonwealth Edison for 36 years,
- 3 not 400-plus years.
- 4 Q. All right. Fair enough.
- 5 Do you know of any Illinois utilities
- 6 that have filed for a rate decrease as a result of
- 7 lower operating costs.
- 8 A. I don't have that knowledge.
- 9 Q. Can I refer you to your surrebuttal
- 10 testimony now, ComEd Exhibit 30, Page 12, Lines 237
- 11 to 238.
- 12 A. You said my surrebuttal. Which page,
- 13 please?
- 14 **Q.** Page 12.
- 15 **A.** Page 12. I'm sorry.
- 16 **Q.** That's all right. Lines 237 to 238.
- 17 Are you there.
- 18 **A.** I am, yes.
- 19 Q. There you state, Staff's position generates
- 20 the reverse incentive for ComEd to drop incentive
- 21 compensation and pay the difference in additional
- 22 base salary.

- Now, can you refer me to staff testimony
- 2 where staff recommends that ComEd discontinue its
- 3 incentive compensation plan.
- 4 A. I think the position that I was trying to
- 5 articulate was that if incentive compensation is
- 6 not allowed, then the alternative the company would
- 7 have would be to put that money in the base salary
- 8 since the Commission's position in the past has
- 9 been that base salaries do get accepted in the
- 10 ratemaking proceeding, that that would be a logical
- 11 alternative.
- 12 Q. So if I can characterize your response,
- 13 your position and testimony is your interpretation
- 14 of staff's testimony?
- 15 **A.** Yes.
- 16 Q. And staff actually did not make that
- 17 recommendation?
- 18 A. Correct.
- 19 Q. Are you familiar with ComEd's last rate
- 20 case Docket 01-0423?
- 21 A. Is that the delivery services?
- 22 **Q.** Yes.

- 1 A. Only to very high level.
- 2 MS. SCARSELLA: Then I have no further
- 3 questions.
- 4 JUDGE REPLACE: Does anybody else have any
- 5 questions for Mr. Costello?

6

7

8

- 9 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 10 BY
- 11 MR. RIPPIE:
- 12 Q. Mr. Costello, Mr. Reddick asked you about
- 13 your understanding of the Commission's prior
- 14 allocation of general and I believe also intangible
- 15 plan at a time when ComEd honed production
- 16 facilities. Do you recall that brief line of
- 17 questions?
- 18 A. I do.
- 19 Q. Once ComEd disposed of its nuclear
- 20 generating facilities in very early 2001, did ComEd
- 21 after that point retain any production facilities?
- 22 **A.** No.

- 1 Q. Was it your intention by your responses to
- 2 Mr. Reddick to testify that you agreed with the
- 3 determination by the Commission of the allocation
- 4 of general plan in the 2001 case or that you agreed
- 5 with his description of that allocation?
- 6 A. I agreed with his description.
- 7 Q. Staff in its cross-examination concerning
- 8 general and tangible plan asked you a question and
- 9 a part of your answer involved a discussion of
- 10 examples of general and tangible plan added since
- 11 the Commission's most recent rate order that
- 12 supported delivery services. Do you recall that
- 13 question and answer?
- 14 A. I do.
- 15 Q. Could you give us some of the examples that
- 16 you were offering to provide during
- 17 cross-examination?
- 18 A. For example, in a tangible plan, we made a
- 19 very large investment over the last four years in
- 20 SCADA equipment. SCADA equipment is basically
- 21 Supervisory Control and Automatic Distribution.
- 22 Equipment we installed in our substations gives us

- 1 very live time telemetry as well as remote
- 2 activation abilities. That's been a large
- 3 component of our investment in the last 40 years in
- 4 tangible plan. In terms of general plan.
- 5 In tangible plan, numerous software
- 6 applications have been installed in the company
- 7 over the last four years. I personally installed
- 8 mobile data when I was head of customer service.
- 9 Mobile data basically allows you to do all of your
- 10 meter sets and all of your field work and customer
- 11 service side in a real-time basis. So that if a
- 12 customer calls in and said, Why, was John Costello
- 13 in my backyard 15 minutes ago? That person
- 14 answering the phone would have all the information
- 15 in a real-time basis.
- 16 Beyond systems like that, we've
- 17 installed completely new outage management system
- 18 which helps us redeploy our crews and update the
- 19 estimated restoration times. We put in a passport
- 20 work management system. We put in a variety of
- 21 technological tools, including GPS, not only at a
- 22 lot of our equipment in trying to improve customer

- 1 service and our response times. So a wide variety
- 2 of things for both general plan and tangible plan.
- 3 Q. Do any of those assets support production
- 4 of electricity?
- 5 **A.** No.
- 6 Q. Mr. Reddick finally also asked you about
- 7 the difference between actual costs and reasonable
- 8 and prudent cost. How do you know that the actual
- 9 cost about which you testify were, in fact,
- 10 reasonably -- reasonable and prudently incurred?
- 11 A. Because of the challenge process we use
- 12 within the company. Before we go ahead and make
- 13 any kind of investment or authorized expenditure,
- 14 it goes through a myriad set of challenge processes
- 15 at all levels of the organization.
- Number one, ensure an investment is
- 17 something that will be used and useful and is
- 18 required on the system. We set up a very defined
- 19 scope schedule and budget for every project that we
- 20 undertake. We go through it and a full assessment
- 21 of those projects are completed, and we measure
- 22 every project that we do at three different phases

- 1 of every project.
- 2 We start out with the conceptual stage.
- 3 We set up a business plan for that, what it scopes
- 4 and schedule and budget will be for the conceptual
- 5 stage. We then go into the engineering stage. We
- 6 do the same set of challenges at all levels of the
- 7 organization in that phase. We do a third set of
- 8 challenges when we get to the actual construction
- 9 stage. And then finally when we finish a project,
- 10 we go back and do a lessons learned on every
- 11 project.
- 12 Those strive me to the conclusion that
- 13 the costs were prudent and reasonable.
- 14 MR. RIPPIE: Thank you. That's all I have.
- MR. BRADY: I have two questions.
- 16 RECROSS-EXAMINATION
- 17 BY
- 18 MR. BRADY:
- 19 Q. Mr. Costello, you listed a number of
- 20 projects that related to general plan and tangible
- 21 plan; correct?
- 22 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. Were those projects since -- put in place
- 2 since 2000?
- 3 A. Since 2001.
- 4 Q. Since 2001?
- 5 And isn't it correct that staff witness
- 6 Lazare is not challenging the company's proposed
- 7 functionalization of general and tangible plan
- 8 since 2000.
- 9 A. Is he questioning it? I think he's
- 10 questioning the reasonable -- not the
- 11 reasonableness of it as much as he's questioning
- 12 the scale of it, was my interpretation.
- 13 Q. I'm sorry, the scale or stale?
- 14 A. Scale. Scale.
- 15 Q. So that's your understanding of
- 16 Mr. Lazare's testimony?
- 17 **A.** Yes.
- 18 MR. BRADY: I have no further questions.
- 19 EXAMINATION
- 20 BY
- 21 JUDGE DOLAN:
- 22 Q. Mr. Costello, I have one question and you

- 1 can let me know if this isn't an area of your
- 2 expertise.
- 3 But in the pretrial memorandums, I was
- 4 reading through the general plan functionalization
- 5 and amount, and it's talking about assets. But
- 6 then it mentions the general labor allocator that
- 7 was -- that Sean asked you about. How is that an
- 8 asset.
- 9 A. Jerry Hill is the subject matter expert on
- 10 general plan and tangible plan. Jerry Hill will be
- 11 the person that you want to direct your question
- 12 to.
- 13 JUDGE DOLAN: Okay. Thank you. I just didn't
- 14 want to miss the opportunity if you were the one,
- 15 sir.
- 16 THE WITNESS: Okay. I appreciate that.
- 17 JUDGE DOLAN: No other questions?
- 18 Then, Mr. Costello, you may be excused.
- 19 MR. NICKERSON: Good afternoon, your Honors,
- 20 Commission. My name is Melvin Nickerson. I'm an
- 21 attorney with the Citizen Utility Board. At this
- 22 time, I'm going to present the direct testimony of

- 1 expert witness Mr. Michael McGarry.
- Good afternoon, Mr. McGarry.
- 3 THE WITNESS: Good afternoon.
- 4 MR. NICKERSON: I apologize if I did not follow
- 5 proper protocol. Does he actually needs to be
- 6 sworn in ahead of time?
- 7 JUDGE DOLAN: Yeah. Just go ahead.
- 8 JUDGE HALOULOS: Can you raise your right hand.
- 9 (Witness sworn.)
- 10 MICHAEL J. McGARRY, SR.,
- 11 having been called as a witness herein, after
- 12 having been first duly sworn, was examined and
- 13 testified as follows:
- 14 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 15 BY
- MR. NICKERSON:
- 17 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. McGarry.
- 18 A. Good afternoon.
- 19 Q. How are you doing today, sir?
- 20 A. I am fine.
- 21 **Q.** Good.
- 22 Would you say please state your full

- 1 name and business address for the record.
- 2 A. Sure. Michael J. McGarry, M-c, capital,
- 3 G-a-r-r-y, Senior. My business address is 2131
- 4 Woodruff Road, Suite 2100, Greenville, South
- 5 Carolina 29607.
- 6 Q. What is your professional background in
- 7 which you will be testifying today?
- 8 A. I'm testifying as a revenue requirements
- 9 expert on behalf of CUB, Citizens Utility Board,
- 10 the State's Attorney's Office and the City of
- 11 Chicago.
- 12 Q. Did you prepare written testimony for this
- 13 proceeding?
- 14 A. I did.
- 15 Q. Do you have before you what has been
- 16 identified and marked as CUB Exhibit 2 for
- 17 identification?
- 18 A. I do.
- 19 Q. This document is entitled Direct Testimony
- 20 of Michael J. McGarry on behalf of the Citizens
- 21 Utility Board, the Cook County State's Attorney
- 22 Office and the City of Chicago; is that correct?

- 1 **A.** It is.
- 2 Q. This document consists of a title page, a
- 3 table of contents, and is numbered beginning at
- 4 Page 1 through Page 27; is that correct?
- 5 **A.** It is.
- 6 Q. In addition, there are nine exhibits --
- 7 excuse me, ten exhibits that's attached to this
- 8 direct testimony?
- 9 A. I believe that's correct.
- 10 Q. Does this document consist of questions and
- 11 answers in respect to the docket in this matter?
- 12 A. Yes, they do.
- 13 Q. Did you prepare this document for this
- 14 proceeding?
- 15 A. I did.
- 16 Q. As of the filing of the surrebuttal
- 17 testimony by ComEd witnesses through written
- 18 testimony, have there been any changes to your
- 19 direct testimony?
- 20 A. Yes, there were.
- 21 MR. NICKERSON: All right. Allow me at this
- 22 time, please, to present copies of the direct

- 1 testimony to the Court -- or, excuse me, your
- 2 Honors.
- 3 BY MR. NICKERSON:
- 4 Q. Mr. McGarry, would you please at this time
- 5 identify by page, line number, and/or when
- 6 applicable the appropriate exhibit whereby based
- 7 upon the testimony stated by ComEd witnesses in
- 8 written surrebuttal where changes -- you've made
- 9 some changes.
- 10 A. Certainly. I first like to add that there
- 11 was an errata, a first a errata, which was e-filed.
- 12 I'm not sure of the exact date. All of those
- 13 changes were posted and made aware to the parties,
- 14 I want to say, at the end of January. I don't know
- 15 the exact date.
- 16 I believe the correct -- the date that
- 17 that first errata was submitted with several
- 18 typographical errors and some changes was on
- 19 January 26 based on the document I'm being showed
- 20 right now.
- 21 The document that was handed out to the
- 22 parties just now is as a result of CUB's attorneys

- 1 identified as a result of the sur- -- my review of
- 2 the surrebuttal testimony and in preparation of
- 3 this hearing.
- 4 On this direct, beginning into the
- 5 direct errata, there are no substantive changes,
- 6 just more reference changes than anything.
- 7 At Line 242, there's a reference, a
- 8 parenthetical, that says, CWIP, with the
- 9 parenthetical, account 108. That should be account
- 10 107.
- 11 The next change is on Page 22 at
- 12 Line 475. There's a number from a company's
- 13 schedule C-16. It's a typographical error of
- 14 13139. That number should be 1312900. 13129.
- 15 1300 129,000.
- 16 At Page 23, there's an error in the
- 17 calculation at Line 509. It says that -- the
- 18 statement says in an allocator of 30.1 percent. It
- 19 should be 33.1 percent.
- 20 As a result of that change, the
- 21 answer -- the numbers in the answer -- following
- 22 the answer beginning at Lines 513, the number on

- 1 Line 4 -- 514 should change from 10,907,400 to
- 2 12,034,500. A parenthetical calculation should
- 3 reflect the new 33.1 instead of 30 percent at Line
- 4 516.
- 5 And then the last change is at 517.
- 6 It's -- the last number. It says 604,709. It
- 7 should be 664,979.
- 8 And that's all of the result of the
- 9 calculation resulting from that 33.1.
- 10 Q. Mr. McGarry, other than the calculation and
- 11 typographic changes that you've made here before
- 12 the Commission and on the record, do you have
- 13 any -- this doesn't change your substantive
- 14 testimony; is that correct?
- 15 A. It does not.
- 16 Q. If you were asked the same questions set
- 17 forth in your direct testimony today, would your
- 18 answers be the same?
- 19 A. As corrected, yes.
- 20 Q. At this time, Mr. McGarry, I'd like to
- 21 direct your attention to your rebuttal testimony,
- 22 which has been previously identified as CUB, Cook

- 1 County State's Attorney Office exhibit -- and City
- 2 of Chicago Exhibit No. 5.
- 3 This document is identified as
- 4 Michael J. McGarry Rebuttal Testimony; is that
- 5 correct.
- 6 A. More correctly, Rebuttal Testimony of
- 7 Michael J. McGarry, Senior.
- 8 Q. I stand so corrected.
- 9 This document consists of the title
- 10 page, a table of context page -- contents page,
- 11 excuse me. Page 1 through Page 40; is that
- 12 correct.
- 13 **A.** It is.
- 14 Q. In addition, that document also has
- 15 attachments, which are identified as Exhibits 5.01,
- 16 which consist of MJM 0 through MJM 15; is that
- 17 correct?
- 18 A. That is correct.
- 19 Q. Did you prepare this exhibit, the rebuttal
- 20 testimony in this proceeding?
- 21 A. I did.
- 22 Q. Given the surrebuttal testimony that was

- 1 filed by ComEd witnesses towards the latter end of
- 2 the month of January 2006, have you made any
- 3 changes to calculations contained in your rebuttal
- 4 testimony which has been identified as CUB
- 5 Exhibit 5.0?
- 6 A. I have.
- 7 Q. At this time would you be so kind as to
- 8 inform us, by page number, line number and where
- 9 appropriately, the exhibit number, as to what
- 10 changes you made.
- 11 A. I can.
- 12 MR. NICKERSON: Excuse me. I apologize. Just
- 13 one moment. Let me present the documents to the
- 14 Court.
- Your Honors, could we take a couple of
- 16 minutes to seam things up, if that would be okay?
- 17 Thank you.
- 18 (Whereupon, a brief
- 19 recess was taken.)
- 20 MR. NICKERSON: I believe we left off,
- 21 Mr. McGarry, with taking a look at some changes
- 22 pursuant to ComEd surrebuttal testimony that was

- 1 filed in late January. And at this point in time,
- 2 you were going to advise the Commission, opposing
- 3 counsel, exactly what changes, calculations,
- 4 typographical errors need to be corrected in your
- 5 rebuttal testimony.
- 6 A. Yes. My apologizes for misplacing of the
- 7 document in my notebook here.
- 8 A correction that I stated on direct at
- 9 Line 242 was to the rebuttal. There was no
- 10 correction on direct at Line 242, Page 13. That
- 11 correction is more appropriate -- is applicable to
- 12 Page 13, Line 242, the parenthetical about CWIP.
- 13 It should be account 107, not 108.
- Just for your Honors' clarification at
- 15 Page 37, beginning at Line 726, this is not an
- 16 error but just an inadvertent page break. There
- 17 was no intended use of white space there. There
- 18 wasn't supposed to be a chart or anything. It was
- 19 just a page break flipped in when they printed it.
- 20 And then at Page 39 as a result of my
- 21 review of the surrebuttal testimony, I'm making a
- 22 change at Lines 756. The phrase general expenses

```
by 8.467 million should now be 5.791 million.
1
2
               As a result of that change, the number
    which did have a typographical error at 7 -- at
3
    Lines 769 reads as if the company were reducing the
4
    company's requirement by 259 -- $259 billion.
5
    Actually, it should read, 256.524 million. And
6
    that should be 256.524.
7
                       (Change of reporters.)
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
```

- 1 Q. Mr. McGarry, with respect to your direct
- 2 testimony, is there any confidential information
- 3 which you have testified to or in regards to?
- 4 A. Yes, I believe there is a confidential
- 5 exhibit, marked CUB/CCSAO 2.04 in the errata of
- 6 January 26th, 2006 and as well as a Document 2.07
- 7 have both been marked -- are marked confidential, I
- 8 believe were filed as confidential.
- 9 Q. Mr. McGarry, turning your attention now to
- 10 your rebuttal testimony which has been previously
- 11 identified as CUB Exhibit 5.0, are there any
- 12 exhibits which have been identified, or should be
- 13 identified as confidential?
- 14 A. Yes, I believe the same, if I can thumb
- 15 through this quickly. Yes, an exhibit, which is
- 16 now marked CUB/CCSAO/City of Chicago 2.02, schedule
- 17 MJM 13.1, is confidential. And I believe that's
- 18 it.
- 19 Q. Mr. McGarry, I'm going to ask you a
- 20 question regarding your rebuttal testimony. If I
- 21 were to ask you any or all of the questions that
- 22 are identified in your rebuttal testimony, would

- 1 your answers be the same?
- 2 A. They would.
- 3 MR. NICKERSON: At this point in time, your
- 4 Honors, I would like to move CUB Exhibit 2.0 and
- 5 5.0 into evidence, with the understanding that we
- 6 are filing both a public and confidential version
- 7 of these exhibits.
- 8 JUDGE HALOULOS: Is there any objection? They
- 9 will be moved into evidence, then.
- 10 (Whereupon, CUB
- 11 Exhibits No. 2.0 and 5.0 were
- 12 admitted into evidence as
- 13 previously marked on e-docket as
- of this date.)
- 15 MR. NICKERSON: In addition, I would like to
- 16 clarify that, as I previously stated on the record,
- 17 CUB Exhibit 2.0 has exhibits, which have been
- 18 identified as 2.0, 2.001, 2.003, 2.004, 2.005,
- 19 2.006, 2.007, 2.008, 2.009.
- In addition, at this time, for
- 21 clarification, I would like to identify the
- 22 exhibits which have been attached to CUB

- 1 Exhibit 5.0, which has been previously identified
- 2 as rebuttal testimony of Michael J. McGarry,
- 3 Senior. Specifically there are rebuttal exhibits,
- 4 which have been previously identified and are
- 5 attached as Exhibit 5.01, Schedule MJM 0, MJM 1,
- 6 Schedule MJM 1, Schedule MJM 2, Schedule MJM 3,
- 7 Schedule MJM 4, Schedule MJM 5, Schedule MJM 6,
- 8 Schedule MJM 7, Schedule MJM 8, Schedule MJM 9,
- 9 Schedule MJM 10, MJM 11, MJM 12, MJM 13.1, MJM
- 10 13.2, MJM 14 and MJM 15.
- 11 That concludes my direct at this time,
- 12 thank you.
- 13 JUDGE DOLAN: Of these exhibits, what's marked
- 14 confidential?
- MR. NICKERSON: Your Honor, with regards to the
- 16 direct testimony, that would be 2.04 and 2.07. And
- 17 with respect to rebuttal testimony, it's my
- 18 understanding it's exhibit -- excuse me, MJM 13.1,.
- 19 Of Exhibit 5.01. And Exhibit 5.0. I think that
- 20 covers all our bases. I hope it does.
- 21 JUDGE DOLAN: Any objection?
- MR. RATNASWAMY: No.

- JUDGE DOLAN: Okay, then, all of the exhibits
- 2 will be admitted into the record. Are you ready to
- 3 cross exam?
- 4 MR. RATNASWAMY: Yes. Good afternoon, your
- 5 Honor. I don't know if this morning anyone entered
- 6 my appearance, so I would like to do that now. My
- 7 name is John Ratnaswamy, R-a-t-n-a-s-w-a-m-y, from
- 8 the firm of Foley and Lardner, LLP, 321 North Clark
- 9 Street Suite 2800, Chicago, Illinois 60610. On
- 10 behalf of the Commonwealth Edison Company.
- 11 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 12 BY
- MR. RATNASWAMY:
- 14 Q. First a few housekeeping things,
- 15 Mr. McGarry. In the exhibits which were just
- 16 admitted, I noted that Schedules 13.1 and 13.2 and
- 17 14 -- instead of saying Exhibit 5.01 at the top,
- 18 they say 2.02, is that a typographical error? At
- 19 least in the versions I was handed this afternoon.
- 20 A. Where it says in the version file, any of
- 21 the schedules that say file February 27th, that is
- 22 a typo, it should say 5.01.

- 1 Q. Thank you.
- 2 A. I'm not sure why that happened.
- 3 Q. Another preliminary matter, I would like to
- 4 check my understanding with you, is it correct that
- 5 the Citizens Utility Board and the Cook County
- 6 State's Attorney's Office and the City of Chicago,
- 7 along with Commonwealth Edison Company, have
- 8 reached an agreement, which I believe is supported
- 9 by the evidence, that the three entities on whose
- 10 behalf you're testifying will withdraw their
- 11 proposed adjustment to Com Ed's pro forma new
- 12 business capital additions and in turn Commonwealth
- 13 Edison Company will add a revenue credit to its
- 14 revenue requirement calculation in the amount of
- 15 \$13,751,325?
- 16 A. Yes, that's my understanding.
- 17 Q. Thank you. Mr. McGarry, are you an
- 18 accountant?
- 19 **A.** No, I am not.
- 20 Q. You do have some audit experience?
- 21 A. I do.
- 22 Q. The first thing I would like to talk with

- 1 you about is your testimony regarding amounts that
- 2 you referred to as being double counted, between
- 3 Com Ed's pro forma capital additions adjustment and
- 4 Com Ed's addition to rate base for construction
- 5 work in progress that is not accruing allowance for
- 6 funds used during construction.
- 7 First, let's start with those terms.
- 8 What is your understanding of the term, allowance
- 9 for funds used during construction or AFDUC?
- 10 A. My general regulatory knowledge of that is
- 11 that the interest that is applied to the investment
- 12 in funds, it's dollars spent on capital projects
- 13 before they're actually placed into service.
- 14 Q. Would it be consistent with your
- 15 understanding to think of that as sort of carrying
- 16 costs or the time value of money?
- 17 A. Fair enough, yes.
- 18 Q. And what is your understanding of the term
- 19 construction work in progress or CWIP?
- 20 A. CWIP is the bucket of dollars used to
- 21 record the actual expenditures of projects that the
- 22 company -- ongoing projects. It can be

- 1 construction, all construction related, it can be
- 2 just about anything can flow through Account 107.
- 3 Q. And when you refer to Account 107, are you
- 4 referring to the Federal Energy Regulatory System
- 5 Uniform System of Accounts?
- 6 **A.** I am.
- 7 Q. As to the amounts that you believe to be
- 8 double counted, I take it you want them removed
- 9 from somewhere, right?
- 10 A. That is correct.
- 11 Q. I take it also there is two possibilities,
- 12 it can come out of the pro forma adjustment for
- 13 capital additions or they can come out of the CWIP
- 14 addition; is that right?
- 15 **A.** Yes.
- 16 Q. And which of those two things did you
- 17 propose?
- 18 A. I proposed taking it out of the revenue
- 19 requirement, not out of the cap adds. I'm sorry,
- 20 out of rate base. I took it out of rate base, I
- 21 did not take it out of cap adds, the capital
- 22 additions.

- 1 Q. All right, let me try it another way,
- 2 because I am confused, then. Are you proposing to
- 3 disallow the CWIP amount, then?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. And did staff witness Mr. Griffin make a
- 6 proposal somewhat along the same lines?
- 7 A. That is my understanding.
- 8 Q. And where did he propose to remove his
- 9 proposed adjustment from?
- 10 A. His, I believe, his adjustment was to the
- 11 test year pro forma.
- 12 Q. Okay. Is it correct that if the Commission
- 13 were to adopt one of those two adjustments, it
- 14 would be incorrect to adopt the other?
- 15 A. It would be incorrect to do them both.
- 16 A. Right.
- 17 Q. And why is that?
- 18 A. Because then you're taking out investment
- 19 in the plant that nobody is arguing has been spent.
- 20 Q. Has not been spent, right?
- 21 A. That has been spent.
- 22 Q. Okay, I think we understand. Do you agree

- 1 that a Com Ed -- you know what, when I read the
- 2 transcript, I'll kick myself, so let's try that
- 3 again. No one disputes the money has been spent;
- 4 is that correct?
- 5 A. That is correct.
- 6 Q. Do you agree that at Com Ed some of its
- 7 capital projects accrue AFUDC and some do not?
- 8 A. I believe that is correct. They have a
- 9 policy that allows AFUDC on projects greater than
- 10 6 months and \$25,000. Subject to check I believe
- 11 that's the --
- 12 Q. What is the base of that understanding?
- 13 A. A response to a DR or having been provided
- 14 a copy of that policy.
- 15 Q. How sure are you about the 6 months part of
- 16 it?
- 17 A. Subject to check, pretty -- it might be 3,
- 18 it might be 3 months. \$25,000 number I'm sure of.
- 19 Q. Is it correct that, assuming it was lawful,
- 20 you don't have any objection in principle to the
- 21 inclusion of non-AFUDC bearing CWIP in rate base?
- 22 A. Well, not being an attorney, I don't know

- 1 that I can answer the question on a lawful basis.
- 2 From a regulatory perspective, Illinois -- the
- 3 Commission has allowed CWIP in rate base in the
- 4 past and with respect to Com Ed, specifically.
- 5 Q. And do you have any objection in principle
- 6 to CWIP of that nature being included in rate base?
- 7 **A.** No.
- 8 Q. What is your understanding of the goal to
- 9 be achieved by including non-AFUDC and CWIP in rate
- 10 base?
- 11 A. My understanding would be that the Company
- 12 is attempting to recover what's earned and return
- 13 for its shareholders on that value of the CWIP
- 14 balance at the time it files its rates.
- 15 Q. And is it correct that if non-AFUDC bearing
- 16 CWIP were not allowed in rate base, then the
- 17 company would have no mechanism to recover the time
- 18 value of the money spent on those projects until
- 19 they are actually declared in service and put in
- 20 the rate base?
- 21 A. That is correct.
- 22 Q. Are you familiar with at what point in the

- 1 life of a capital project a utility starts to
- 2 accrue an appreciation on it?
- 3 A. I have to check, but I believe it is once
- 4 it's closed from 107 into Account 101, but I would
- 5 have to double check that.
- 6 Q. Do you agree that the pro forma capital
- 7 additions that Commonwealth Edison Company proposed
- 8 in this case are limited to projects placed in
- 9 service in the year 2005?
- 10 A. I believe that's correct.
- 11 Q. What is your understanding, if any, of
- 12 whether Com Ed could have proposed pro forma
- 13 capital additions for projects placed in service
- 14 through as late as August 31st, 2006?
- 15 MR. NICKERSON: I'm going to object, I believe
- 16 this question calls for speculation, for
- 17 information that Mr. McGarry has not testified to
- 18 in his direct or rebuttal testimony.
- 19 JUDGE HALOULOS: Sustained.
- 20 MR. RATNASWAMY: Well, my objective on cross is
- 21 in part to obtain information that was not included
- 22 in his direct or rebuttal testimony. But it's

- 1 relevant.
- 2 MR. NICKERSON: Your Honor, with all due respect,
- 3 adequate time is provided to issue data requests to
- 4 seek out and ferret out information that Com Ed and
- 5 its attorneys believe is relevant. This is cross
- 6 examination, not subject to wide scope, but to the
- 7 scope that is limited and to the substance of the
- 8 testimony that is provided on direct testimony by
- 9 Mr. McGarry in his rebuttal testimony.
- 10 JUDGE HALOULOS: Sustained.
- 11 BY MR. RATNASWAMY:
- 12 Q. As it happens, we did ask this data request
- 13 and Mr. McGarry did answer it.
- 14 A. I didn't know if I'm supposed to tell him
- 15 or not, I knew.
- 16 Q. Mr. McGarry, do you recall being asked in
- 17 Com Ed Data Request CCC-5.03?
- 18 A. I do.
- 19 Q. And did you provide a revised response to
- 20 that data request?
- 21 A. Under the advisement of counsel, yes.
- 22 Q. I'm not trying to belabor it, based on this

- 1 answer, is it correct that it is your understanding
- 2 that Com Ed had the ability to submit pro forma
- 3 adjustments for plant additions through August
- 4 31st, 2006?
- 5 MR. NICKERSON: I'm going to object to the form
- 6 of the question. Again, I believe it is outside
- 7 the scope of cross examination. Clearly, the
- 8 response has been stated. First CUB objects, so
- 9 I'm going to -- response to Com Ed CCC-5.03, CUB's
- 10 response is, CUB objects to this question as overly
- 11 broad and poses a hypothetical that is unclear.
- 12 Without waiving the aforestated objections, the
- 13 reference testimony speaks for itself and makes no
- 14 inference to matters that concern capital
- 15 additions.
- 16 MR. RATNASWAMY: Your Honor, I think one of the
- 17 reasons there is a revised response is because the
- 18 objection is incorrect. In fact, on Pages 12
- 19 through 17, Mr. McGarry is discussing nothing but
- 20 the alleged overlap of CWIP and capital additions.
- 21 In fact he uses the words capital additions in that
- 22 section of his testimony.

- 1 What we're trying to establish here is
- 2 that he is proposing a disallowance for a rate base
- 3 and we are trying to establish the point that, in
- 4 fact, we could have asked for 8 months more of
- 5 capital additions, and therefore his adjustment is
- 6 unfair.
- 7 JUDGE HALOULOS: Overruled.
- 8 THE WITNESS: So after all of that, could you
- 9 restate your question?
- 10 BY MR. RATNASWAMY:
- 11 Q. Sure. Is it your understanding that Com Ed
- 12 had the ability to propose a pro forma adjustment
- 13 for plant additions for the period January 1st
- 14 through August 31st of 2006?
- 15 A. My non-legal understanding of Section 287,
- 16 Part 4 of Title 83 says that, yes, they could have.
- 17 Q. Okay, thank you. Do you agree that Com Ed
- 18 in this case in calculating the amount of non-AFUDC
- 19 CWIP they proposed to include in rate base, used
- 20 the balance as of December 31st, 2004?
- 21 A. Yeah, I think the record states that.
- 22 Q. Do you agree that given the short-term

- 1 nature of the projects that make up non-AFUDC CWIP,
- 2 you would expect most, if not all, of the balance
- 3 as of December 31st, 2004 to be in the 2005 capital
- 4 addition?
- 5 **A.** I do.
- 6 Q. Would you have that same expectation if the
- 7 balance was the non-AFUDC CWIP figure as of June
- 8 30th, 2005?
- 9 A. Assuming that the types of projects that
- 10 were flowing through CWIP, the major blankets, the
- 11 size of those blankets had not substantially
- 12 changed in 6 months, and that it was just a matter
- 13 of the flow of the dollars, then, yes, your
- 14 hypothetical would be accurate.
- 15 Q. And would it be -- would you expect the
- 16 same thing -- I'm sorry, if the balance that had
- 17 been used for the non-AFUDC CWIP was December 31st,
- 18 2005, would you agree that you would not expect
- 19 there to be any overlap between those dollars and
- 20 the 2005 pro forma capital addition?
- 21 A. That would be less clear, maybe, maybe not,
- 22 depends on what projects were out there, what, you

- 1 know -- whether we had a series of small projects
- 2 that were taking a long time to implement, I don't
- 3 know the exact -- all of the exact projects that
- 4 were going in there. So to say a project would
- 5 have definitively been in -- on December 31st, that
- 6 was in there on January 1 of '04, I don't have any
- 7 information to say yes or no to that question.
- 8 Q. Okay. I think based on that, I must not
- 9 have phrased the question correctly. Let's say
- 10 Mr. Hill, the revenue requirement witness for Com
- 11 Ed, instead of using the December 31st, 2004
- 12 non-AFUDC CWIP balance, had used the number from
- 13 December 31st, 2005, so a year later, would you
- 14 expect there to be any double count, as you've used
- 15 that phrase, between the dollars in the CWIP
- 16 account at the end of 2004 and the pro forma
- 17 capital additions which are for products that were
- 18 placed in service in 2005?
- 19 A. So long as that -- the balances that were
- 20 reflected in the -- if Mr. Hill, hypothetically,
- 21 had shown the -- two things would have corrected
- 22 this problem. If cap adds, the capital additions

- 1 pro forma had shown the net increase from the
- 2 filing date in the trial balances to '04 had shown
- 3 that amount, the net between the trial balances and
- 4 what had occurred in the successive 6 months, and
- 5 then Mr. Hill showed a pro forma adjustment showing
- 6 the current or July 1st CWIP balance, the problem
- 7 would probably, subject to check, go away.
- 8 Q. Because, and I think you actually said this
- 9 earlier, but I want to double check, when a dollar
- 10 in Account 107 is a dollar for a project, that gets
- 11 declared in service is closed, it leaves Account
- 12 107 and goes to Account 101, right?
- 13 A. That is correct.
- 14 Q. Based on the data you've reviewed, what is
- 15 your opinion, if any, on whether Com Ed has a
- 16 normal level of non-AFUDC CWIP?
- 17 A. My rebuttal testimony is clear on this
- 18 issue, and I've submitted a chart that shows the
- 19 randomness of the level, both on a quarterly basis
- 20 and on an annual basis of that CWIP balance. And
- 21 it was just nothing more than a restatement of what
- 22 Mr. Hill, or one of the witnesses, Com Ed

- 1 witnesses, had provided in their testimony.
- 2 Q. Are you referring to the table that's on
- 3 Line 264?
- 4 A. Of my rebuttal, yes?
- 5 **Q.** Okay.
- 6 A. In my rebuttal, I said, it's definitely
- 7 normal, definitely recurring, the question is what
- 8 level. The variability of the level is the issue.
- 9 Q. And what was the average, according to your
- 10 table, is it \$52,501,033?
- 11 A. As shown at Column C, Line 21, that is for
- 12 the average of all of the quarters of all of the
- 13 data, including the annual average there. That's
- 14 highlighted kind of highlighted headlines 4, 8, 12,
- 15 16 and 20.
- 16 Q. And would you agree that the level that
- 17 Mr. Hill proposed to add to the rate base was
- 18 53,449,000?
- 19 **A.** Yes.
- 20 Q. I think you stated earlier, you're not an
- 21 attorney, right?
- 22 A. A couple of times.

- 1 Q. Did you -- to any extent whatsoever, is
- 2 your testimony based on any legal opinion about any
- 3 provision of the Public Utilities Act?
- 4 A. Restate that again.
- 5 Q. Well, let me make it narrower. Is any part
- 6 of your testimony based on a legal opinion about
- 7 Section 9-214 of the Public Utilities Act, which is
- 8 the section that talks about CWIP?
- 9 **A.** No.
- 10 Q. Have you reviewed many Illinois Commerce
- 11 Commission rate case orders?
- 12 A. Could you define many?
- 13 **Q.** More than 10?
- 14 A. Certainly.
- 15 Q. Are you aware of any ICC order in which the
- 16 Commission found that if the utility both proposed
- 17 pro forma capital additions and proposed non-AFUDC
- 18 CWIP, that the company had to deduct any
- 19 overlapping dollars on the same projects?
- 20 A. I can't say I'm aware of any.
- 21 Q. On Lines 161 to 172 of your rebuttal, you
- 22 refer to certain testimony of Mr. Costello and

- 1 Mr. Hill, regarding the subject of incentive
- 2 compensation; is that correct?
- 3 **A.** Yes, it is.
- 4 Q. And is it fair to say that what you're
- 5 saying there is that their testimony is consistent
- 6 with the position you're taking?
- 7 A. I'm not sure my testimony says that.
- 8 Q. Do you -- well, did you cite and quote
- 9 portions of it because you felt it supported your
- 10 position?
- 11 A. Yes, it does.
- 12 Q. Does that mean that you agree with the
- 13 portions that you cited and quoted?
- 14 A. As to the merits of the incentive comp?
- 15 Q. Well, for the exact points that you cited
- 16 and quoted in those lines, do you agree with it?
- 17 MR. NICKERSON: I'm going to object to the form
- 18 of the question. The form of the question is
- 19 somewhat vague. If counsel would be so kind as to
- 20 make the question more direct, specify, I think it
- 21 would be easier for the witness to answer.
- MR. RATNASWAMY: Well, I'm asking him -- he cited

- 1 and quoted them on Lines 161 to 172. I'm asking if
- 2 he agrees with what he cited and quoted. I think
- 3 that's a fair question.
- 4 MR. NICKERSON: I'm going to reiterate my same
- 5 objection.
- 6 JUDGE HALOULOS: Overruled.
- 7 THE WITNESS: The point -- to ask me if I agree
- 8 with Mr. Hill and Mr. Costello on incentive comp
- 9 was not the point of my testimony here. If you
- 10 could point to me to where in my testimony I agree
- 11 with the merits of the incentive comp, I'll
- 12 certainly be able to answer the question.
- 13 BY MR. RATNASWAMY:
- 14 Q. Well, I'm not trying to ask you a question
- 15 about the merits of incentive comp generally, I'm
- 16 just asking you about the points that you yourself
- 17 noted on Lines 161 through 172.
- 18 MR. NICKERSON: Objection to the form of the
- 19 question. Again, I think the question is vague.
- 20 Are you asking the witness to express his opinion
- 21 for how these quotations was used, is that the
- 22 questioning you are asking him?

- 1 MR. RATNASWAMY: No, I'm asking him if they are
- 2 right or wrong. If you want me to put it another
- 3 way. Does he agree with what he quoted?
- 4 JUDGE HALOULOS: Overruled.
- 5 BY MR. RATNASWAMY:
- 6 Q. And cited. Do you agree with what you
- 7 quoted and cited on Lines 161 through 172?
- 8 A. What --
- 9 MR. NICKERSON: I'm going to object to the form
- 10 of the question, I don't think it's a clear
- 11 question. Obviously the witness is having
- 12 difficulty answering the question.
- 13 MR. RATNASWAMY: Well, there are different kinds
- 14 of difficulty.
- 15 MR. NICKERSON: And there are different kinds of
- 16 questions, ones that can be more precise.
- 17 MR. RATNASWAMY: I don't know what is more
- 18 precise than saying, is it right or is it wrong,
- 19 Counsel.
- 20 JUDGE HALOULOS: Is there any other way you can
- 21 phrase the question, Counsel?

22

- 1 BY MR. RATNASWAMY:
- 2 Q. Let's try again, here. Let's take a piece
- 3 for a moment. The sentence that begins on Line 163,
- 4 the one that begins with the words they argue. Is
- 5 their argument right or is it wrong?
- 6 A. A couple of things. My statement here, I
- 7 believe, is factually correct. They argue that as
- 8 a reward, part of their incentive comp is directly
- 9 related to meeting and exceeding productivity and
- 10 efficiency goals. I cite Mr. Costello's testimony,
- 11 I believe it's factually correct. I have no way of
- 12 knowing whether or not what -- whether or not their
- 13 testimony is correct.
- 14 Q. So when you cite it here, all you're saying
- 15 is if they're right, I'm right?
- 16 A. I believe the point of this testimony was
- 17 to talk -- was addressing the issue of
- 18 Mr. Costello -- Mr. DeCampli's testimony and the
- 19 inconsistency with what Mr. Costello and Mr. Hill
- 20 were submitting.
- 21 Q. So I take it you believe there is an
- 22 inconsistency between the testimony of Mr. DeCampli

- 1 on the one side and that of Mr. Hill and Costello
- 2 on the other side?
- 3 A. I believe I specifically state those words.
- 4 Q. But is it fair now to take away from this
- 5 colloquy that you are not going to say who is right
- 6 and who is wrong in any instances?
- 7 A. What I'm not prepared to do is to pass
- 8 judgment on whether incentive comp and the issue of
- 9 incentive comp is right or wrong.
- 10 Q. What about the specific points that you
- 11 cited and quoted?
- 12 MR. NICKERSON: I believe this question has been
- 13 asked and answered. I want to make an objection on
- 14 those grounds.
- 15 MR. RATNASWAMY: It's been asked. I don't think
- 16 it's been answered.
- 17 JUDGE HALOULOS: Ask the question one more time
- 18 and the witness can answer the question this time.
- 19 BY MR. RATNASWAMY:
- 20 Q. You are saying the testimony is
- 21 inconsistent between Mr. DeCampli and Mr. Hill and
- 22 Costello on the other side, so which side is right?

- 1 A. The point of my rebuttal testimony was to
- 2 show that company executives, Mr. Costello and
- 3 Mr. Hill were advocating that as part of their part
- 4 of the incentive comp program they incent their
- 5 workers to reduce O and M, which was inconsistent,
- 6 in my opinion, with what Mr. DeCampli said, that
- 7 expenses were going to go up. Or as he put it,
- 8 we've gotten all we can get, inferring that they
- 9 were no longer going to go down.
- 10 Q. Do you know -- did you review the order in
- 11 Commonwealth Edison Company's last delivery service
- 12 and rate case, the most recent one, in other words?
- 13 **A.** 01-0423?
- 14 **Q.** Yes.
- 15 A. Yes, many pieces of it, maybe not the whole
- 16 thing.
- 17 Q. Do you know what level of distribution of O
- 18 and M expenses was approved by the Commission in
- 19 that case?
- 20 A. I'm aware of it, generally, I don't know
- 21 the exact number and I don't have it in front of
- 22 me.

- 1 Q. Is it fair -- I'm sorry, is it consistent
- 2 with your recollection that it is approximately
- 3 \$37 million more than Com Ed asked for in this
- 4 case?
- 5 MR. NICKERSON: I'm going to object to the form
- 6 of the question. The witness has testified he
- 7 doesn't have the document in front of him, he
- 8 doesn't recall the exact number. If counsel would
- 9 be so kind as to present the document to the
- 10 witness, we can verify and perhaps he can answer
- 11 your question.
- 12 MR. RATNASWAMY: I don't think I need to mark it
- 13 because it's an Appendix to a Commission order.
- 14 Here Appendix A, Schedule 1 of the Commission's
- 15 final order in Docket 01-0429.
- 16 THE WITNESS: I believe I'm set, I think I have
- 17 the information I need in front of me, I think.
- 18 BY MR. RATNASWAMY:
- 19 Q. Did you review the Appendix to the order in
- 20 the last case when you were reviewing the order?
- 21 A. I believe so, yes.
- 22 Q. Does this refresh your recollection as to

- 1 the level of distribution of O and M accrued in the
- 2 last case?
- 3 A. Referring to which column, the approved pro
- 4 forma?
- 5 Q. Column F, Line 6?
- 6 A. Yeah, 314,463,000, yes.
- 7 Q. And that's 314,453,000?
- 8 A. That's correct.
- 9 Q. And you were proposing in this case a
- 10 disallowance of approximately \$13 million of
- 11 distribution of O and M expenses; is that right?
- 12 A. That is correct.
- 13 Q. Would you agree that Com Ed's going in
- 14 number in this case, what it asked for, is
- 15 approximately 37 million less than what was
- 16 approved in the last case?
- 17 A. Based on subject to check, I'm looking at
- 18 Schedule A5 of the Company's errata and I believe
- 19 there may be another change after this, but if
- 20 we're referring to the total company unadjusted --
- 21 I'm sorry, the going in number, if you're referring
- 22 to Column C of Schedule A5 in Mr. Hill's testimony,

- 1 again, subject to check, that's 14 -- yeah, that
- 2 would be roughly 37 -- some number in that
- 3 ballpark, without taking a calculator to it.
- 4 Q. Are you familiar with the amounts of
- 5 incentive compensation approved in the last case
- 6 and proposed in this case?
- 7 **A.** I am not.
- 8 Q. Please refer to Lines 381 to 408 of your
- 9 rebuttal testimony.
- 10 **A.** 381?
- 11 Q. 381 to 408, please.
- 12 **A.** Okay.
- 13 Q. Is it correct you contend that certain of
- 14 Com Ed's proposed rate case expenses are not known
- 15 and measurable?
- 16 A. That is correct.
- 17 Q. What is the standard you are applying there
- 18 as to whether an expense is known and measurable?
- 19 A. I believe the requirement is, in 287.4,
- 20 there has to be some study analysis, contract,
- 21 signed contract, documentation which basically
- 22 supports the adjustment, a pro forma adjustment,

- 1 going forward.
- 2 Q. Does the same standard apply when the
- 3 standard is going to increase or decrease the
- 4 amount of revenue requirement?
- 5 A. I believe there is no distinction in the
- 6 287.4, I don't believe there is any distinction, so
- 7 yes, it would have to do with both sides.
- 8 Q. Please refer to Lines 448 to 459 of your
- 9 rebuttal. Is it correct there that you are
- 10 proposing an adjustment related to the Company's
- 11 uncollectible expenses in its revenue requirement?
- 12 **A.** Yes.
- 13 Q. Do you agree that in your chart, on Page 26
- 14 of your testimony, that that chart shows an upward
- 15 trend in Com Ed's uncollectibles percentage?
- 16 A. Which -- could you give me the line number
- 17 you're looking at.
- 18 **Q.** The one that is on 512, starts on 512?
- 19 A. When you look at -- yes, that chart does
- 20 show a slightly uphill line. It's not marked a
- 21 trend line, but that's what it infers, when you
- 22 start with the uncollectibles expense as a percent

- 1 of operating revenues at 2000.
- 2 Q. Okay. If you could go back to Lines 495 to
- 3 496, please. There you reference a particular
- 4 staff schedule, do you see that?
- 5 A. I cite using the data of staff's Schedule
- 6 2.5.
- 7 Q. Do you have a copy of that schedule?
- 8 A. I don't believe I have it. If I have it --
- 9 I'm not sure I have -- no, I do not have her
- 10 testimony -- I have her direct, I do not have her
- 11 rebuttal.
- 12 Q. 2.5 is from her direct.
- 13 A. Oh, I'm sorry. I don't believe I have it,
- 14 I have schedule -- let me see if I can find it. I
- 15 don't have it. I thought I had it, I don't.
- 16 Q. Do you remember this schedule?
- 17 A. I do and I have it electronically.
- 18 Q. Do you agree that if one averaged the
- 19 dollar amount of Com Ed's uncollectible expenses
- 20 over that period, that the average would be 44.4
- 21 million?
- 22 A. Again, starting with 2000 -- I believe,

- 1 subject to check, it looks about right. Without a
- 2 calculator and without having to go through the
- 3 math, I'll accept it, subject to check.
- 4 Q. And that is between 6 and \$7 million more
- 5 than Com Ed has asked in its revenue requirement;
- 6 is that correct?
- 7 A. I've got to write it down, say it again.
- 8 Q. Do you agree that the average for that
- 9 five-year period is between 6 and \$7 million higher
- 10 than the amount Com Ed proposed to include in its
- 11 revenue requirement?
- 12 A. Again, I would have to check the numbers,
- 13 but yes.
- 14 Q. Do you recall being asked a data request
- 15 about why, if rate case expenses are amortized over
- 16 a period of years, utilities should not recover
- 17 carrying costs?
- 18 A. I recall it, yes.
- 19 Q. And is it correct the sole reason you gave
- 20 is that it was your understanding that the ICC has
- 21 not generally allowed, as a rule, the carrying of
- 22 such recovery costs?

- 1 A. That is my understand being, yes. With the
- 2 exception of, I believe 01-0423, which there was,
- 3 if I remember, the recollection was that -- my
- 4 response was with the exception of 01-0423, which
- 5 was allowed.
- 6 Q. Thank you. If you could turn to Line 665
- 7 to 666 of your rebuttal, please.
- 8 A. What number, again?
- 9 **Q.** 656 to 666?
- 10 A. I'm there.
- 11 Q. And is it correct that you say there, my
- 12 recommendation does just that by seeking an audit
- 13 of the pricing terms and conditions as set forth in
- 14 the GSA. Just for clarity, what is the GSA?
- 15 A. General services agreement, between Com Ed
- 16 and Exelon or the BSC company.
- 17 Q. Would you agree that in your direct what
- 18 you proposed was an evaluation, quote, evaluation,
- 19 unquote, that you did not use the word audit?
- 20 A. I would have to go back and look at the
- 21 testimony, but that may be true.
- 22 Q. Do you agree that an evaluation is not

- 1 synonymous with an audit?
- 2 A. In my direct I was -- my direct
- 3 recommendation was that the Commission conduct an
- 4 evaluation, order an evaluation. My inference was
- 5 analogous to an audit. While I may not have
- 6 specifically said that the Commission should order
- 7 an audit, they -- I did infer that the Commission
- 8 should order an evaluation, which is analogous to
- 9 an audit, which would result, in all likelihood, as
- 10 an audit.
- 11 Q. Do you agree that in neither your rebuttal
- 12 nor your direct did you propose any timing for this
- 13 audit?
- 14 A. That is correct.
- 15 Q. And would you also agree that you did not
- 16 propose any details about the nature of the audit?
- 17 A. No, I wouldn't agree with that. I agree --
- 18 my rebuttal states clearly that they need to
- 19 check -- need to order an evaluation and audit to
- 20 renew the pricing of the terms that are set forth
- 21 in the service level agreement charters. And I
- 22 cited a confidential example of the charges that

- 1 should be -- types of things that should be
- 2 included. So no, I don't agree with your premise.
- 3 Q. Do you recall being asked a data request
- 4 about your proposals?
- 5 **A.** Yes.
- 6 MR. RATNASWAMY: Your Honor, there may have been
- 7 discussion but I wasn't present for it, I don't
- 8 know how you want cross exhibits numbered. I don't
- 9 know if you want it to be one higher than the
- 10 party's last exhibit or do you want us to just
- 11 start at 1?
- 12 JUDGE HALOULOS: Start at 1.
- 13 MR. RATNASWAMY: So could I mark this as Com Ed
- 14 Cross Exhibit 1, please.
- 15 (Whereupon, Com Ed Cross
- 16 Exhibit No. 1 was
- 17 marked for identification
- as of this date.)
- 19 BY MR. RATNASWAMY:
- 20 Q. Is this a data request that you were asked,
- 21 Mr. McGarry, relating to your data?
- 22 **A.** Yes, it is.

- 1 Q. And is the answer stated there the answer
- 2 that you gave?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. Did you intend it to be a complete and
- 5 accurate answer?
- 6 A. At the time when I answered this, I
- 7 provided basically to answer this request, where in
- 8 the direct testimony have you proposed any details
- 9 of the timing or nature of the audit that you
- 10 propose of the pricing terms and conditions set
- 11 forth in the general services agreement, please be
- 12 specific.
- 13 My response only goes to the issue of
- 14 details, having proposed any details. So your
- 15 question, was it a complete response, in retrospect
- 16 looking at it, you have asked, the Company, also
- 17 asked me to describe the nature of the audit. To
- 18 that, I probably would refer you back to my last
- 19 answer and your last question.
- 20 Q. Okay. The question I just asked you,
- 21 though, was at the time you answered this, did you
- 22 intend it to be an accurate and complete answer?

- 1 A. Yes, that was my intent.
- 2 Q. In your direct testimony, you refer to a
- 3 data request that CUB asked, relating to obtaining
- 4 a working electronic copy of the Company's Part 285
- 5 file. Do you remember that?
- 6 **A.** Yes, I do.
- 7 Q. And you site the response that Com Ed gave
- 8 to CUB Data Request 4.01; is that right?
- 9 A. That's correct.
- 10 Q. You did not attach that response to your
- 11 testimony?
- 12 A. I believe it is. It's identified in the
- 13 testimony as CUB 2.09.
- 14 Q. I'm sorry. Is it attached?
- 15 A. I believe it is. It was provided on the --
- 16 now, again, it was corrected on the errata filing
- 17 in late January, the response was actually
- 18 provided. The original filing did not include -- I
- 19 believe it only included the actual request -- or
- 20 actually the whole series of 4.1 through 4,
- 21 whatever we had, and did not include the response.
- 22 On the errata filing at the end of the January we

- 1 did submit the response. And I do have a copy of
- 2 it here, but it's not marked with the appropriate
- 3 header. It's right here.
- 4 Q. Okay. I'm not clear, then, on whether this
- 5 has already been admitted when his direct and
- 6 rebuttal was admitted or not. It's not in the
- 7 copies I was handed this morning, so that's why I'm
- 8 asking.
- 9 A. You are looking at the original filing from
- 10 December 23rd or 22nd, whenever it went in. The
- 11 errata version on the 26th of January included the
- 12 response.
- MR. RATNASWAMY: In that case, I have have no
- 14 further questions and I thank you for your time.
- 15 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 16 MR. RATNASWAMY: Your Honor, I do move the
- 17 admission of Com Ed Cross Exhibit No. 1.
- 18 JUDGE HALOULOS: Any objection?
- 19 MR. NICKERSON: No objection. Your Honor, at
- 20 this time I wanted to clarify for our own piece of
- 21 mind, for lack of a better phrase, that all of
- 22 CUB's exhibits have been admitted into the record

- 1 of evidence.
- JUDGE HALOULOS: Com Ed's exhibits as well as
- 3 CUB's exhibits are admitted into the record.
- 4 (Whereupon, Com Ed Cross
- 5 Exhibit No. 1 was
- 6 admitted into evidence as
- 7 of this date.)
- 8 MR. NICKERSON: Thank you, can I have just a
- 9 brief moment?
- 10 (Break taken.)
- JUDGE HALOULOS: Are we ready to proceed?
- MR. NICKERSON: We are, thank you very much for
- 13 indulging us in a short recess, we appreciate it.
- 14 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 15 BY
- MR. NICKERSON:
- 17 Q. I have a few questions for you,
- 18 Mr. McGarry, on redirect.
- 19 First question, I would like to draw
- 20 your attention to, or actually relate to your
- 21 rebuttal testimony, specifically at Page 26,
- 22 beginning at Line 512. I believe that opposing

- 1 counsel Attorney Ratnaswamy asked you a question
- 2 regarding this chart and whether the trend was that
- 3 uncollectible expenses were increasing; is that
- 4 correct?
- 5 A. That is correct.
- 6 Q. Do you have any further comments on the
- 7 chart?
- 8 A. Yes, I would. I would like to point out
- 9 that if you isolate on -- beginning in 2002, the
- 10 trend line is significantly downward. And that
- 11 corresponds to the Company's testimony that it has
- 12 improved the collection practices and as stated
- 13 both by the Company and by staff witness Hathhom.
- 14 Q. Com Ed Attorney Ratnaswamy asked you a
- 15 question on cross examination with respect to
- 16 whether you were aware of any ICC docket where the
- 17 Commission proposed overlap for CWIP and cap
- 18 additions. Are you aware of any Commission order
- 19 whereby the Commission recommended a double count
- 20 of CWIP and capital additions?
- 21 A. To my knowledge, the Commission has not
- 22 allowed an overlap of CWIP projects.

- 1 Q. There were a series of questions posed by
- 2 Attorney Ratnaswamy with respect to an inconsistent
- 3 position that was taken by Mr. DeCampli on the one
- 4 hand and Mr. Hill and Mr. Costello on the other
- 5 hand. Do you have any further comments on that
- 6 subject?
- 7 A. Yes, I just want to be clear that my
- 8 testimony was not aimed at the merits of incentive
- 9 comp and the levels that are being discussed by
- 10 other witnesses in this case. My, as I stated, and
- 11 I'll restate here, just so we're clear, my point
- 12 was to say that the Company executives are fighting
- 13 hard for incentive comp and at the same time --
- 14 using a justification of lower O and M, which was
- 15 inconsistent with what Mr. DeCampli is proposing in
- 16 his testimony.
- 17 Q. One final question for you, again, Attorney
- 18 Ratnaswamy asked you several questions regarding
- 19 what is known in this proceeding as the general
- 20 service agreement between Exelon and Com Ed. Do
- 21 you have any further testimony that you would like
- 22 to provide on that subject?

- 1 MR. RATNASWAMY: I have to object to that one,
- 2 your Honor. That is really not a redirect
- 3 question.
- 4 JUDGE HALOULOS: Sustained. Pose a question.
- 5 BY MR. NICKERSON:
- 6 Q. Certainly, let me rephrase the question.
- 7 Mr. McGarry, isn't it true that during direct --
- 8 excuse me, during cross examination Mr. Ratnaswamy
- 9 asked you some questions regarding the general
- 10 service agreement?
- 11 **A.** He did.
- 12 Q. In fact, isn't it also true that
- 13 Mr. Ratnaswamy asked you several questions with
- 14 respect to whether you recommended that the
- 15 Commission audit or perform an audit of a general
- 16 service agreement?
- 17 A. That is correct.
- 18 Q. At this point in time, with respect to the
- 19 testimony, which is contained in your rebuttal, do
- 20 you have any further comments or testimony with
- 21 respect to the Commission's audit original service
- 22 agreement?

- 1 MR. RATNASWAMY: I'm sorry, your Honor, I do have
- 2 to object again. The whole point of that discovery
- 3 was to flesh out details. We should not hear new
- 4 details of the proposal now.
- 5 MR. NICKERSON: Your Honors, with due respect,
- 6 I'm not asking to introduce any new details, simply
- 7 to clarify points that were left unclarified on
- 8 cross examination.
- 9 JUDGE HALOULOS: Overruled.
- 10 THE WITNESS: Again, as I stated in my rebuttal,
- 11 the -- my recommendation was that the -- the
- 12 Commission use its audit powers to go in and
- 13 evaluate the service level agreements that generate
- 14 the costs that are now flowing through to Com Ed.
- 15 And I provided specific sites and example of the
- 16 kinds of things that would be under review in terms
- 17 of pricing, the dollars per check processed, which,
- 18 and the data that is in there is confidential, but
- 19 the magnitude are millions of dollars in just that
- 20 one example.
- 21 So basically that's what my
- 22 recommendation was, for the Commission to use its

- 1 audit powers to go in and make sure of the fairness
- 2 of those -- that pricing, which covers many, many,
- 3 many services that Com Ed's ratepayers are asked to
- 4 bear.
- 5 MR. NICKERSON: Thank you, I have no further
- 6 questions at this time.
- JUDGE HALOULOS: Anything further?
- 8 MR. RATNASWAMY: No further questions, your
- 9 Honor.
- 10 JUDGE DOLAN: Thank you, Mr. McGarry.
- 11 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 12 (Witness excused.)
- JUDGE DOLAN: We're going to take a break until
- 14 4:00 o'clock and then we're going to start backup.

15

16

17

18 (Change of reporters.)

19

20

21

22

- 1 (Whereupon, there was a
- 2 change of reporter.)
- 3 JUDGE DOLAN: We're going to go back on the
- 4 record. Are we ready to present our next witness?
- 5 MR. THOMAS: I don't believe an appearance was
- 6 entered for me this morning. My name is Dale
- 7 Thomas. I'm with the law firm of Sidley Austin,
- 8 LLP, One South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois,
- 9 60603. I'm here representing Commonwealth Edison,
- 10 and I'm specifically here to present Commonwealth
- 11 Edison's next witness, Ms. Katherine Houtsma.
- 12 JUDGE DOLAN: Ms. Houtsma, please raise your
- 13 right hand.
- 14 (Witness sworn.)
- 15 KATHERINE M. HOUTSMA,
- 16 called as a witness herein, having been first duly
- 17 sworn, was examined and testified as follows:
- 18 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 19 BY
- 20 MR. THOMAS:
- 21 Q. Ms. Houtsma, would you state your name for
- 22 the record.

- 1 A. Katherine M. Houtsma.
- 2 Q. By whom are you employed?
- 3 A. Commonwealth Edison Company.
- 4 Q. What is your position there?
- 5 A. My position is vice president, regulatory
- 6 projects.
- 7 Q. Ms. Houtsma, did you file any direct
- 8 testimony in this proceeding?
- 9 **A.** No.
- 10 Q. Did you file rebuttal testimony and
- 11 surrebuttal testimony in this proceeding?
- 12 A. I did.
- 13 Q. Ms. Houtsma, I would like to show you a
- 14 document which has been marked ComEd Exhibit 18.0.
- 15 It is entitled rebuttal testimony of Katherine M.
- 16 Houtsma, CPA, vice president, regulatory projects,
- 17 Commonwealth Edison. It's dated January 30th,
- 18 2006. It consists of a table of contents, 30 -- 28
- 19 pages of questions and answers and one, Exhibit
- 20 18.1.
- 21 Ms. Houtsma, is this your rebuttal
- 22 testimony in this proceeding?

- 1 A. Yes, it is.
- 2 Q. And do you have any corrections to this
- 3 rebuttal testimony?
- 4 A. No.
- 5 Q. If I were to ask you the questions that are
- 6 contained in this rebuttal testimony, would your
- 7 answers be the same?
- 8 **A.** Yes.
- 9 Q. Are those answers true and correct to the
- 10 best of your knowledge and belief?
- 11 A. Yes, they are.
- 12 Q. Let me now turn to a second document which
- 13 has been marked ComEd Exhibit 35.0. It is entitled
- 14 surrebuttal testimony of Katherine M. Houtsma, CPA,
- 15 vice president, regulatory projects, Commonwealth
- 16 Edison Company, March 14th, 2006. It consists of a
- 17 table of contents, 30 page of questions and
- 18 answers, and five exhibits marked 35.1 through
- 19 35.5.
- Ms. Houtsma, is this document your
- 21 surrebuttal testimony in this proceeding?
- 22 **A.** Yes, it is.

- 1 Q. Do you have any corrections to this
- 2 testimony?
- 3 A. I have one correction to Exhibit 35.3, Page
- 4 101.
- 5 **Q.** What is that correction?
- 6 A. On line 8 the caption reads total 2005
- 7 pension cost dash O&M and capital. The words and
- 8 capital should be stricken.
- 9 MR. THOMAS: If I may, here's a copy for each of
- 10 the hearing examiners. And, Mr. Hearing Examiner,
- 11 for the record, we found out about this correction
- 12 this morning. We will submit a new exhibit of the
- 13 surrebuttal testimony which will contain this
- 14 corrected exhibit by E Docket.
- 15 JUDGE DOLAN: That's fine.
- 16 MR. THOMAS: Q With that correction, if I were
- 17 to ask you the questions which are contained in
- 18 this surrebuttal testimony, would your answers be
- 19 the same?
- 20 **A.** Yes.
- 21 Q. Are those answers true and correct to the
- 22 best of your knowledge and belief?

- 1 A. Yes, they are.
- 2 MR. THOMAS: I hereby move into evidence ComEd
- 3 Exhibit 18 and ComEd Exhibit 35, and I tender
- 4 Ms. Houtsma for cross-examination.
- 5 JUDGE DOLAN: Any objection?
- 6 MS. SODERNA: No objection.
- 7 MR. FOSCO: We have no objection, but actually
- 8 when we do ask questions, a couple of them are
- 9 going to go to some foundation issues. So as long
- 10 as it's not without waiving our right to strike if
- 11 it turns out that there's no foundation issues.
- MR. THOMAS: We have no objection if he actually
- 13 raises a foundation issue later. I think it's
- 14 appropriate, but it would be -- the document should
- 15 be admitted into evidence, I believe.
- 16 MR. FOSCO: That's fine. I don't...
- 17 MR. THOMAS: Subject to striking whatever
- 18 portions you're able, if any.
- 19 MR. FOSCO: If any.
- 20 JUDGE DOLAN: Subject to that, rebuttal Exhibit
- 21 No. 18.0 and surrebuttal Exhibit 35.0 are admitted
- 22 into evidence.

- 1 (Whereupon, ComEd
- Exhibit Nos. 18 and 35 were
- 3 admitted into evidence as
- 4 of this date.)
- JUDGE DOLAN: You can proceed, Counsel.
- 6 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 7 BY
- 8 MS. SODERNA:
- 9 Q. Hello, Ms. Houtsma; is that correct?
- 10 **A.** Right.
- 11 Q. I'm Julie Soderna, and I represent the
- 12 Citizens Utility Board. I'll be asking you some
- 13 questions regarding the Exelon general services
- 14 agreement and the corporate governance charges.
- 15 Adjustment.
- 16 I'll start with the governance charges
- 17 adjustment. And in both your rebuttal and
- 18 surrebuttal testimony, you take issue with certain
- 19 adjustments made by staff witness Ms. Hathhorn and
- 20 CUB CCSAO City witness Mr. McGarry; is that
- 21 correct?
- 22 A. That's correct.

- 1 Q. One of those proposed adjustments on behalf
- 2 of staff -- and I'll call the three entities CCC
- 3 just for shorthand.
- 4 MR. THOMAS: That works for me.
- 5 MS. SODERNA: Q One of the proposed adjustments
- 6 on behalf of staff and CCC was that the company use
- 7 actual 2004 data to develop certain allocators; is
- 8 that correct.
- 9 A. I know that it is correct with respect to
- 10 staff, so yes.
- 11 Q. Okay. And the allocators that I'm
- 12 referring to were to calculate the corporate
- 13 governance cost allocation for ComEd, correct?
- 14 A. Correct.
- 15 Q. Referring specifically to your rebuttal
- 16 testimony, Page 5, lines 93 through 105, are you
- 17 there?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. You state that it is Exelon Business
- 20 Service Company --
- 21 A. Correct.
- 22 Q. Corporation, Company?

- 1 A. Business Services Company.
- 2 Q. Business Services Company or BSC, that it's
- 3 Exelon BSC's practice to use the modified
- 4 Massachusetts formula to calculate its corporate
- 5 governance allocation factor; is that correct?
- 6 MR. THOMAS: Excuse me. I'm going to object,
- 7 and I don't like to object, but I don't believe it
- 8 says that it's the practice to use the MMF. I
- 9 think the testimony is quite clear it is required,
- 10 so that I believe you need to read the whole
- 11 sentence.
- 12 MS. SODERNA: Q Why don't I read the whole
- 13 sentence in the record.
- 14 Well, it says Exelon BSC's policy has
- 15 been to use forecasted inputs prepared prior to the
- 16 start of the year to calculate the allocation
- 17 factors that it uses for that year.
- That's what you said, correct?
- 19 A. That's correct.
- 20 Q. Okay. Just so we're clear.
- 21 And the methodology referred to the --
- 22 we'll call it for shorthand MMF methodology -- it

- 1 amounts to basing the cost allocators on budgeted
- 2 data rather than actual data; is that correct?
- 3 A. There are three factors involved, and two
- 4 of the factors, the practice is to use budgeted
- 5 data because the actual data is not available at
- 6 the time --
- 7 Q. Right.
- 8 A. The third factor is based on the actual
- 9 historical asset balances.
- 10 Q. So maybe I should clarify the allocators
- 11 are produced using the budgeted information, and
- 12 then when the costs are applied to the allocators,
- 13 it's the actual costs that are applied to those
- 14 allocators.
- 15 Is that a fair way of surmising it?
- 16 A. Actual costs are used, and they're
- 17 allocated using a factor that has three components.
- 18 And two of those three components are based on
- 19 forecasted factors for --
- 20 Q. Fair enough.
- 21 A. -- for the year at issue. The third
- 22 component which is total assets is used most --

- 1 it's the most recent historical data going into the
- 2 end of the year. So it's an actual input as
- 3 opposed to a forecast.
- 4 Q. Okay. Thanks for that clarification.
- 5 So just to clarify kind of in general
- 6 that that methodology means that the cost
- 7 attributed to 2004 test year in this proceeding are
- 8 based at least in part on budgeted information from
- 9 2003; is that correct?
- 10 The allocation -- the allocators, as you
- 11 just said, that are based upon budgeted -- or I'm
- 12 sorry, budgeted or forecasted information?
- 13 A. The factor itself includes the use of some
- 14 forecasted data. The costs that are allocated are
- 15 actual costs incurred.
- 16 Q. Thank you.
- 17 A. And I guess just to be totally clear, the
- 18 costs that are included in the test year are the
- 19 actual costs that are billed to ComEd.
- 20 **Q.** Right.
- 21 The allocators that are used to divide
- 22 up those costs use the projected -- there are

- 1 projected information in that -- in those
- 2 allocators?
- 3 A. That's correct, the inputs to the
- 4 allocation factor are --
- 5 Q. I think we've got it.
- I'd like to mark this cross exhibit CUB
- 7 Cross Exhibit 1. This is Commonwealth Edison's
- 8 response to Staff DLH 7.04.
- 9 JUDGE DOLAN: Do you want to mark this only CUB
- 10 or CCC?
- 11 MS. SODERNA: I can do it CCC, sorry.
- 12 Correction. We will mark that as CCC Exhibit Cross
- 13 Exhibit 1.
- 14 Q. Now, this is a response, the company's
- 15 response to a request from staff to provide revised
- 16 allocation factors using historical or actual data;
- 17 is that right?
- 18 MR. THOMAS: Could you repeat that question,
- 19 please.
- 20 MS. SODERNA: Q I can restate the request, but
- 21 I just was summarizing it to ask for the staff's
- 22 request to -- for the company to provide revised

- 1 allocation factors and allocation percentages based
- 2 on historical December 31st, 2004 data. That's
- 3 what was requested?
- 4 A. That's correct.
- 5 Q. In your response -- or, sorry, in the
- 6 company's response, it states when possible,
- 7 projected values for the upcoming budget are
- 8 generally used when available. Historical values
- 9 are used when budget information is not readily
- 10 available.
- Is that correct?
- 12 A. Correct.
- 13 Q. Have you reviewed this discovery response
- 14 in preparation for trial?
- 15 A. Yes, I am familiar with it.
- 16 Q. You're familiar with it. Okay, great.
- 17 So in general the budget information --
- 18 in your response it seems to say that budget
- 19 information is essentially the default with regard
- 20 to generating these allocation factors as opposed
- 21 to actual data; is that correct?
- 22 Projected values are generally used when

- 1 available?
- 2 A. Projected values are used when available,
- 3 that's correct.
- 4 Q. And those would be used -- even if actual
- 5 data was available, projected values would be used?
- 6 A. Well --
- 7 Q. Their preference would be to use projected
- 8 values?
- 9 A. The factors are developed at the end of the
- 10 year as part of the budget process, and so at the
- 11 end of -- the factors for the following year are
- 12 developed. So actual data for the following year
- 13 is by definition not available at that point in
- 14 time so we use the forecast to the extent that we
- 15 have a forecast. If the forecast for the following
- 16 year is not available, then historical data is used
- 17 as the default. It's an attempt to try to get
- 18 things as accurate as possible.
- 19 Q. I'm going to put things more in layman's
- 20 terms.
- 21 So the company -- along the lines of
- 22 your response, the company does not then make a

- 1 practice of going back and sort of truing up the
- 2 allocators with actual -- using actual data. They
- 3 the allocators remain the same after -- even when
- 4 the actual data is available; is that correct?
- 5 A. There is a review that is performed.
- 6 Unless they're materially different, they're
- 7 generally not updated because...
- 8 Q. Okay. This -- we're speaking still about
- 9 essentially what is the MMF methodology which is
- 10 what you summarized in the beginning of our
- 11 discussion, right?
- 12 A. Well, this data request is not --
- 13 Q. I'm sorry. I'm no longer referring to the
- 14 data request. I'm referring to your testimony
- 15 about the way these allocators were developed.
- 16 **A.** Okay.
- 17 Q. And that you had said that was -- the
- 18 methodology that was used was this Massachusetts?
- 19 A. The Massachusetts formula is used to
- 20 allocate corporate governance cost as opposed to
- 21 this request is asking for all allocation factors
- 22 for all costs over the BSC, so it's much broader.

- 1 Q. The MMF methodology of -- moving away from
- 2 the data response -- that you stated is required by
- 3 the SEC for reporting purposes, for SEC reporting
- 4 purposes, for accounting purposes --
- 5 A. Well, for the purpose of allocating
- 6 business services company costs to the companies --
- 7 the system holding company.
- 8 Q. To your knowledge, this method of
- 9 developing allocators based on budget information
- 10 rather than actual information is not something
- 11 that's required by the Illinois Commerce
- 12 Commission; is that right?
- 13 A. Your question is is using budgeted
- 14 information required by the Illinois Commerce
- 15 Commission?
- 16 **Q.** Right.
- 17 A. No, that's not the requirement. It's more
- 18 of a practical -- practical matter.
- 19 Q. But you don't testify, though, that using
- 20 actual data to produce allocators -- if you were to
- 21 use actual data to produce the allocators, if you
- 22 were to go back after that data was available and

- 1 produce allocators using actual data, you don't
- 2 testify that that -- I'm sorry, for purposes of
- 3 this proceeding, for example -- you don't testify
- 4 that that practice would violate the SEC
- 5 requirements; is that correct?
- 6 A. For -- when you say for purposes of this
- 7 proceeding, are you asking that if rates were to be
- 8 based on an allocation method that reflected actual
- 9 data for inputs, is that a violation of an SEC
- 10 requirement?
- 11 **Q.** Right.
- 12 A. I don't believe so.
- 13 Q. Referring to your surrebuttal testimony --
- 14 I'm sorry. Moving on to Page 4, your surrebuttal,
- 15 lines 78 and 79, you state in reference to
- 16 Ms. Hathhorn, staff witness Ms. Hathhorn's
- 17 corporate governance charges adjustment, you state
- 18 her adjustment violates test year principles and
- 19 that it would result in a departure from cost based
- 20 rates; is that right?
- 21 A. Correct.
- 22 Q. But, in fact, the allocators the company

- 1 uses are based on budgeted or projected data as we
- 2 spoke about earlier and not actual data; is that
- 3 right?
- 4 A. The allocators are based on budgeted data.
- 5 **Q.** That was --
- 6 A. But the reason that it is a violation of
- 7 test year principles is that the costs that are
- 8 billed to ComEd are not based on actual data.
- 9 They're based on the projected data. So ComEd is
- 10 trying -- is simply requesting recovery of the
- 11 costs that are actually billed to ComEd by the BSC,
- 12 and those are based on the -- on the forecasted
- 13 inputs.
- 14 Q. But -- I understand your clarification, but
- 15 the costs embedded in that number that you just
- 16 described are in part based on projected data?
- 17 MR. THOMAS: Could we clarify for the record
- 18 that number what specifically you're referring to.
- 19 MS. SODERNA: Q The -- well, the cost based
- 20 rates that you referred to. You call
- 21 Ms. Hathhorn's -- you claim that Ms. Hathhorn's
- 22 adjustments result in a departure from cost based

- 1 rates, and I think I just heard you explain it's a
- 2 departure from cost based rates. Maybe you can
- 3 explain that again.
- 4 A. That's correct. And, you know, what ComEd
- 5 has included in the test year are the actual costs
- 6 that have been billed to ComEd by BSC. And the
- 7 fact that whether BSC uses a forecasted data to
- 8 compute the allocation factors or uses actual data,
- 9 you know, our position is that we are entitled to
- 10 recover the costs. And the costs are the costs
- 11 that are actually billed by BSC.
- 12 Q. You believe that Ms. Hathhorn's adjustment
- 13 deprives you of the ability to recover actual costs
- 14 because of the methodology that she employs?
- 15 A. It calculates a BSC billing number that is
- 16 less than what BSC is actually billing. Even
- 17 though there's no -- she's not recommending any
- 18 change in the way that the billing occur, she's
- 19 just suggesting that costs recovery be based on
- 20 something less than what is actually billed.
- 21 Q. Really what you're saying is because her
- 22 methodology changes the allocator, that changes the

- 1 cost that you're allowed to recover is the gist of
- 2 what you're saying?
- 3 MR. THOMAS: I'm going to object. I think
- 4 questioning in which you try to characterize the
- 5 witness's testimony really should be done. Her
- 6 answer speaks for itself. If you want to follow up
- 7 with what she meant by her answer, I think that's
- 8 fine. But otherwise I do object because in many
- 9 cases, the answer -- your new question is
- 10 mischaracterizing what she said.
- 11 MS. SODERNA: I guess the witness --
- 12 MR. THOMAS: I'm not saying --
- 13 MS. SODERNA: I'm just trying to get at what she
- 14 meant by violating test year principles and
- 15 departing from cost based rates, and I'm just
- 16 trying to summarize what she was saying.
- 17 MR. THOMAS: No problem.
- 18 MS. SODERNA: Apparently I didn't do it very
- 19 well.
- 20 Q. You said that -- I'll go back to your
- 21 response before the objection when you explained
- 22 why it was a departure from cost based rates. I

- 1 think I understand you, but I guess I'm going back
- 2 to the point the actual costs that you feel
- 3 ComEd -- the company, the regulated company feels
- 4 it's entitled to recover are nonetheless based on
- 5 budgeted information that's embedded in those
- 6 allocation factors as we said before, correct?
- 7 A. The budgeted information is used to develop
- 8 the allocation factor, yes.
- 9 Q. So if the allocators change, the
- 10 allocator -- if the methodology for developing the
- 11 allocators changes, then the actual costs that
- 12 result from the calculation will change?
- 13 A. Yes, if the allocator changes, then the
- 14 amount that is allocated to ComEd would change.
- 15 But in this case, the allocator that is actually
- 16 used to bill ComEd is based on the forecasted data.
- 17 So Ms. Hathhorn -- and Ms. Hathhorn is not
- 18 suggesting that that be changed. She's just
- 19 suggesting that for rate purposes a different
- 20 factor be used.
- 21 **Q.** Okay.
- 22 A. That's -- that's where there's an implicit

- 1 disallowance of a cost that is billed to ComEd.
- 2 Q. It is possible, though, for the company to
- 3 go back and sort of regenerate those allocators
- 4 based on actual data if and when that actual data
- 5 is available, correct?
- 6 A. It's possible to do the calculation. As
- 7 practical matter, it's -- the reason that it's not
- 8 used is because that data doesn't become available
- 9 until after the books are closed so you have to go
- 10 through this iterative process that is really very
- 11 difficult and cumbersome to administer, and it
- 12 doesn't result in a substantially different answer.
- 13 So the consistent practice that's been applied has
- 14 been to use the budgeted data again with a check
- 15 after the fact to make sure there hasn't been a
- 16 material change.
- 17 Q. And how do you determine whether there has
- 18 been a material change? Is there a study performed
- 19 to determine that?
- 20 A. It's -- the financial group looks at
- 21 factors and the inputs into it and so, you know, as
- 22 long as the actual results are generally consistent

- 1 with the -- with the budgeted results, it can be --
- 2 it can go either way. The actual can be slightly
- 3 higher or slightly lower than the actual -- than
- 4 the forecasted inputs were. But unless a business
- 5 is added or, you know, sold off, something that
- 6 would substantially change the relative portion of
- 7 ComEd's size relative to the other companies in the
- 8 organization, unless something material happens.
- 9 Q. Thank you. That is all the questions I
- 10 have on the corporate governance charges. I'll
- 11 move on to the Exelon general services agreement.
- 12 In your surrebuttal testimony, it's
- 13 lines 264 to 267, which is Page 12, you state that
- 14 because the transactional costs have decreased from
- 15 85.4 million in 2001 to 84.3 million in 2004 that
- 16 there's no basis to conclude that the rates per
- 17 unit of measure are unreasonable; is that correct?
- 18 A. That is one reason to make that conclusion,
- 19 correct. I guess --
- 20 Q. Do you have any other bases to -- on which
- 21 to base the reasonableness of the rates per unit of
- 22 measure referenced here?

- 1 MR. THOMAS: I didn't quite hear that. Could
- 2 you repeat the question.
- 3 MS. SODERNA: Q Do you have any other bases
- 4 with which to conclude that the rates per unit of
- 5 measure are reasonable?
- 6 A. Well, I guess the factors that I've laid
- 7 out are that overall what -- look at the or the
- 8 testimony that I was addressing suggested that
- 9 there was an increase in the BSC costs and
- 10 therefore we need to examine whether or not the
- 11 rates are reasonable. And so, you know, there were
- 12 a number of factors that could be explained as to
- 13 why the BSC costs went up.
- 14 And with respect to the transactional
- 15 costs, which tend to be the rate times volume,
- 16 driven costs, those stayed the same. Other
- 17 elements of BSC costs increased because -- for the
- 18 reasons that I stated in my testimony -- because of
- 19 a change in the method that we used, that was used
- 20 to allocate the corporate governance costs and
- 21 because of the transfer of employees from ComEd to
- 22 BSC, those things tend to drive up the BSC costs.

- 1 Q. Going back to your conclusion about the
- 2 reasonableness of these rates, that conclusion is
- 3 not based upon a review of the rates charged within
- 4 Exelon to, say, for example, the rate charged in
- 5 the market for similar services; is that correct?
- 6 MR. THOMAS: Just for clarification, when you
- 7 say these rates, are you talking about the charges
- 8 by BSC to ComEd; is that what you mean by rates?
- 9 MS. SODERNA: Not the ultimate charges, but the
- 10 rate at which they're charged.
- 11 Q. For example, payroll -- processing of
- 12 payroll checks and the rate -- or legal fees, the
- 13 rate at which these services are -- the rates that
- 14 these services are charged at.
- 15 Have you done an analysis of the market
- 16 based price of those rates?
- 17 A. Have I personally --
- 18 Q. To compare them?
- 19 A. Have I personally done --
- 20 **Q.** Yes.
- 21 A. I have not personally done that analysis,
- 22 although I know that there are -- that there are

- 1 analyses done within the company to prepare --
- 2 Q. Have you reviewed any of those analyses?
- 3 A. I have seen them from time to time. I
- 4 didn't review -- directly review them prior to
- 5 responding to this.
- 6 Q. You didn't review those in preparation for
- 7 your testimony in this case?
- 8 A. Not recently, although I'm generally
- 9 familiar with their existence.
- 10 Q. Okay. But you yourself, you have not
- 11 researched market based rates for services like
- 12 those provided in the general services agreement,
- 13 right?
- 14 A. Did I -- I did not personally perform
- 15 research. As I mentioned, I'm aware that various
- 16 areas within the company have performed the type of
- 17 comparisons you're referring to.
- 18 Q. Moving on in your surrebuttal testimony,
- 19 it's the next page, lines 286 to 288.
- 20 You -- in referring to the negotiation
- 21 of the service level agreement, you state that it
- 22 is during this process that ComEd can compare the

- 1 rates for services to be received to the costs of
- 2 those services in prior years to determine the
- 3 reasonableness of the rates; is that accurate?
- 4 A. Correct.
- 5 Q. The implication here is that ratepayers
- 6 would be protected from overpaying for these
- 7 services because the company would look at the
- 8 trend in costs on an annual basis; is that fair?
- 9 A. I'm not sure what you say when you mean
- 10 ratepayers will be protected. What I'm suggesting
- 11 here is that ComEd is able on a year-to-year basis
- 12 to make an assessment as to whether the costs are
- 13 reasonable or not. One way it does that is through
- 14 analyzing changes in those costs to the prior year
- 15 and understanding the drivers of what causes those
- 16 changes.
- 17 Q. That's fair. Instead of characterizing it
- 18 as protection of ratepayers, looking at the general
- 19 reasonableness of the rate.
- 20 Is that a fair clarification of your
- 21 point?
- 22 A. I'm sorry, can you say that again.

- 1 Q. Rather than stating as I did earlier that
- 2 it's fair or reasonable to the ratepayer, you're
- 3 indicating that you're looking at the
- 4 reasonableness of the rate as it's compared to
- 5 prior years?
- 6 MR. THOMAS: Excuse me. I can't quite tell
- 7 whether that's a question or whether -- if it is,
- 8 it may have been asked and answered. If it's not,
- 9 can you just rephrase it because it's not clear to
- 10 me what the elements are that are now wrapped up in
- 11 that.
- MS. SODERNA: Why don't I restate the question.
- 13 Q. I think it actually was answered, but just
- 14 to clarify maybe I'll just say it one more time so
- 15 it's clear on the record.
- 16 The comment that we just read into the
- 17 record from your surrebuttal testimony is that the
- 18 company reviews the trend in costs on an annual
- 19 basis at least in part to conclude as to the
- 20 reasonableness of the rates, the rates for these
- 21 services?
- 22 A. Right. There's an annual budget challenge

- 1 that is -- that virtually every department within
- 2 the company goes through where costs are -- for the
- 3 upcoming year are compared to cost levels for the
- 4 prior year and go through a pretty rigorous process
- 5 of challenging any changes in cost levels, and
- 6 there's always a big challenge to those costs as
- 7 well.
- 8 Q. What you just described, just kind of to go
- 9 back to what we were talking about before, this
- 10 process that you just described, would that involve
- 11 an analysis of the market based rate, or is that
- 12 analysis purely looking at the level of costs as
- 13 compared to prior years?
- 14 A. It could involve an analysis of a market
- 15 based rate or a benchmarking too. That's part of
- 16 the way that the BSC explains its costs levels to
- 17 the -- to ComEd. So it can be part of their
- 18 explanation as to their cost drivers.
- 19 Q. But as you sit here today, you can't
- 20 testify as to the fairness or reasonableness of,
- 21 for example, as I said earlier, the payroll
- 22 processing rate as compared to what is charged in

- 1 the market for a similar service; is that right?
- 2 MR. THOMAS: Excuse me. I don't believe that
- 3 the witness ever was asked or addressed in her
- 4 testimony the payroll processing rate. So I object
- 5 to the question, no foundation.
- 6 MS. SODERNA: Q Are you familiar with
- 7 Mr. McGarry's testimony on the issue of -- it was
- 8 an example cited in Mr. McGarry's testimony, the
- 9 payroll processing rate.
- 10 Are you familiar with that testimony?
- 11 A. I am. And I'm not personally familiar with
- 12 how that rate compares to a market rate, although I
- 13 know that that is something that the business
- 14 service company looks at from time to time so that,
- 15 you know, there is benchmarking done for various
- 16 practice areas to determine so they have an
- 17 understanding of how their costs stack up against a
- 18 market rate.
- 19 Q. Okay. I was just referring to
- 20 Mr. McGarry's testimony.
- 21 Are you familiar with his testimony with
- 22 regard to his proposal to conduct an audit of the

- 1 pricing terms of the general services agreement?
- 2 **A.** Yes.
- 3 Q. On Page 13 of your surrebuttal testimony,
- 4 lines -- same page we were on, lines 288 to 290,
- 5 you state that Mr. McGarry has provided no evidence
- 6 at that any of ComEd's rates are unreasonable and
- 7 his call for an audit in the absence of a good
- 8 reason should be disregarded.
- 9 Is that accurate?
- 10 A. That's correct.
- 11 Q. Do you know if any other witnesses
- 12 testifying on ComEd's behalf have provided
- 13 testimony or evidence as to the reasonableness of
- 14 the charges at issue here in this discussion in
- 15 comparison to market based rates for similar
- 16 services?
- 17 A. I believe that Mr. Costello has testified
- 18 to the reasonableness of ComEd's A and G costs, but
- 19 I don't know that he's presented testimony
- 20 specifically comparing those costs to market rates.
- 21 I think --
- 22 Q. You were the witness primarily responsible

- 1 for addressing the issue of the reasonableness of
- 2 the Exelon general services agreement; is that
- 3 right?
- 4 A. Well, I addressed the reasonableness of
- 5 ComEd's overall BSC costs and why I don't believe
- 6 an audit is necessary.
- 7 Q. Is it fair -- I'm sorry, did you want to
- 8 finish?
- 9 A. I think that it was Mr. Costello's
- 10 testimony also that compared A and G -- ComEd's A
- 11 and G costs and most of -- a high percentage of the
- 12 BSC costs are included in A and G. And he showed
- 13 some benchmarking of ComEd's A and G costs relative
- 14 to distribution costs relative to --
- 15 Q. But that wasn't specifically with regard to
- 16 the Exelon general services agreement; that was the
- 17 account of A and G overall --
- 18 A. It was A and G in which BSC is a large
- 19 part.
- 20 Q. Is it fair to say then that you believe it
- 21 is unreasonable for the Commission to independently
- 22 verify that these services -- the services under

- 1 the agreement are being provided at a fair and
- 2 reasonable price?
- 3 A. I don't -- I think what I'm objecting to is
- 4 the call for an audit without any basis to conclude
- 5 that they are unreasonable. ComEd has included
- 6 costs related to services provided by business
- 7 services company in its cost structure for a long
- 8 time. They're not new services to ComEd and --
- 9 Q. Okay. Sorry. Did you have anything else
- 10 to say?
- 11 A. Well, the suggestion that there should be
- 12 an audit was suggested because there was perceived
- 13 to be an overall increase in BSC costs. So the
- 14 implication was that BSC costs went up so therefore
- 15 we ought to look at whether the rates are
- 16 unreasonable. But we can explain why the BSC costs
- 17 went up and it really -- it was for reasons
- 18 unrelated to rates. It was for the reasons I
- 19 previously explained.
- 20 O. You believe the costs are reasonable and
- 21 therefore shouldn't be investigated?
- 22 A. That's correct.

- 1 Q. I'm going to move on to the affiliate
- 2 allocation disallowance issue. This is your
- 3 surrebuttal, the earlier page, Page 12, lines 262
- 4 to 264.
- 5 You testify that the 119.7 million
- 6 combined increase in the corporate charges and
- 7 energy delivery shared services, or EDSS, of that
- 8 approximately 120 million, 13 million of that was
- 9 attributable to the sale of enterprises; is that
- 10 correct?
- 11 A. That's correct.
- 12 Q. And this \$13 million increase is not
- 13 attributable to an increase in the level of
- 14 corporate governance services provided to ComEd; is
- 15 that right?
- 16 A. Corporate governance services are not a
- 17 volume driven service, so I guess I'm...
- 18 Q. Maybe I can help you out.
- 19 There was no -- there was no direct
- 20 correlation between the \$13 million increase in --
- 21 as it applied to ComEd and the level of services
- 22 provided to ComEd; is that right?

- 1 MR. THOMAS: Excuse me, could you repeat that
- 2 question.
- 3 MS. SODERNA: Q There's no direct connection
- 4 between the \$13 million increase that we just
- 5 described and the level of corporate governance
- 6 services provided to ComEd; is that right?
- 7 A. Well, it was a result of the change in the
- 8 allocation factor that was used to allocate
- 9 corporate governance cost. Corporate governance
- 10 costs are not -- again, not a volume driven cost.
- 11 They tend to be fixed across --
- 12 **Q.** But the sole driver of the -- the \$13
- 13 million increase, this additional cost is the fact
- 14 that Exelon sold off its enterprise business and
- 15 then reallocated the corporate charges among the
- 16 existing affiliates which caused more costs then to
- 17 go to each affiliate; is that fair?
- 18 A. I don't know about reallocated. I don't
- 19 know that I would agree with that.
- 20 Q. What term would you use?
- 21 A. But the fact that enterprises was not there
- 22 to absorb the portion of the allocation in 2004, it

- 1 wasn't there so, there wasn't a reallocation to be
- 2 made. It was allocated a portion of the costs in
- 3 2003, but it was sold off and therefore not able to
- 4 be --
- 5 Q. So then just for sake of example, where if
- 6 enterprise was one of five affiliates when it got
- 7 sold off, there's now only four affiliates of which
- 8 to spread around the costs of the corporate
- 9 governance services; is that right?
- 10 A. That's right.
- 11 Q. Is that a fair example?
- 12 A. Right, uh-huh.
- 13 MS. SODERNA: I think that's all I have. Thank
- 14 you.
- 15 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 16 BY
- 17 MR. NEILAN:
- 18 Q. Good afternoon. Just for the record, I'll
- 19 enter my appearance just in case it has not been
- 20 entered earlier this morning. My name Paul Neilan,
- 21 N-e-i-l-a-n, with the law firm Giordano and Neilan,
- 22 360 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

- Good afternoon, Ms. Houtsma.
- 2 A. Good afternoon.
- 3 MR. THOMAS: Mr. Neilan, if I could just ask you
- 4 to identify what party you are representing.
- 5 MR. NEILAN: Yes, I will in just a moment. I
- 6 was about to do that. I'm here with Giordano and
- 7 Neilan, and we're representing the Building Owners
- 8 and Managers Association of Chicago in this
- 9 proceeding.
- 10 Q. The questions that I have for you today
- 11 relate to the issue of the pension asset and
- 12 pension liability.
- 13 Is it correct that Exelon made a capital
- 14 contribution of \$803 million to ComEd in 2005?
- 15 **A.** Yes, it is.
- 16 Q. And Exelon's capital contribution to ComEd
- 17 was voluntary; is that correct?
- 18 **A.** Yes.
- 19 Q. Is it correct that the purpose of this \$803
- 20 million contribution was to permit ComEd to fully
- 21 fund an unfunded pension obligation?
- 22 A. That's what the funds were used for, yes,

- 1 to fund the pension obligation.
- 2 Q. Do you agree that if an employer has an
- 3 unfunded pension obligation that employer has a
- 4 liability?
- 5 A. Yes, ultimately the employer has a
- 6 liability to fund its pension.
- 7 Q. After ComEd -- excuse me. After Exelon
- 8 made the \$803 million capital contribution to ComEd
- 9 to fully fund that unfunded pension obligation, was
- 10 that \$803 million so used, in fact?
- 11 A. Yes, the \$803 million was used to fund
- 12 ComEd's pension obligation.
- 13 Q. Is it correct that you state that ComEd's
- 14 claimed pension asset is the result of the
- 15 contribution to the pension fund in excess of
- 16 amounts previously recognized in annual pension
- 17 expense?
- 18 MR. THOMAS: Could you direct us to exactly
- 19 where --
- 20 MR. NEILAN: Sure.
- 21 Q. If you refer to your surrebuttal testimony,
- 22 Exhibit 35.0, Page 24, lines 532 to 33.

- 1 A. I'm sorry, what were the line numbers?
- 2 Q. Page 24, lines 532 to 533.
- 3 A. I don't believe I used the word claimed
- 4 pension asset, but --
- 5 **Q.** Well, you --
- 6 A. I'd read the sentence. It says --
- 7 Q. It's the --
- 8 A. -- the pension asset in not merely a
- 9 product of accounting. It is the result of the
- 10 contribution to the fund amounts in excess of
- 11 amounts previously recognized in the annual pension
- 12 expense.
- 13 Q. Those amounts previously recognized in the
- 14 annual pension expense, that's what you mean by
- 15 pension obligation, what has to be funded?
- 16 A. No. It's not limited. Pension expense is
- 17 what has previously been recognized as expense on
- 18 ComEd's books, but it is not the totality of its
- 19 pension obligation. There's a portion of the
- 20 pension obligation that has not yet been reflected
- 21 in expense.
- 22 Q. So let me get this straight now. The

- 1 contribution of the funds of amounts in excess of
- 2 amounts previously recognized in annual pension
- 3 expense, are those amounts in total the pension
- 4 obligation that's unfunded, the unfunded pension
- 5 obligation?
- 6 I'm just trying to get what you mean by
- 7 this sentence.
- 8 A. Yes, the amount that has previously been
- 9 recognized in expense as well as the amount of the
- 10 pension asset are ComEd's total pension obligation
- 11 as of the time the contribution was made.
- 12 Q. Do you agree that the funding status of
- 13 ComEd's pension obligation then refers to that
- 14 difference, the difference between the pension plan
- 15 assets and estimated obligations of the plan?
- 16 A. I'm sorry, can you repeat that. I'm not
- 17 sure -- pension plan assets is a different term
- 18 than pension assets.
- 19 Q. Do you agree that the funding status of
- 20 ComEd's pension obligation refers to the difference
- 21 between plan assets and estimated obligations of
- 22 the plan?

- 1 A. There are a number of ways that you can
- 2 measure that; but generally, yes, the difference
- 3 between the assets that are in the fund and the
- 4 ultimate obligation is going to give you the
- 5 funding status, an indication of the funding
- 6 status.
- 7 Q. So when the \$803 million was used to fully
- 8 fund ComEd's pension obligation, that pension
- 9 obligation was discharged; is that correct?
- 10 A. No, I would not say it's been discharged.
- 11 It's an indication that the assets are equivalent
- 12 to the obligation, but it doesn't make the
- 13 obligation go away. It just indicates the funds --
- 14 Q. Okay. Let's go back.
- When you fully fund -- we agreed just a
- 16 moment ago that the funding status is the
- 17 difference between plan assets and estimated
- 18 obligations of the plan. So if you fully fund the
- 19 plan with \$803 million that -- choose another word
- 20 than discharge -- satisfies or eliminates that
- 21 obligation? In fact I believe that was a word used
- 22 by one of the other ComEd witnesses.

- 1 MR. THOMAS: Are you asking for a legal
- 2 judgment? This witness does not address that.
- 3 MR. NEILAN: No. Your witness discusses
- 4 contributions to the funds and the pension
- 5 obligation and the pension assets. My questions
- 6 are directly related to that.
- 7 MR. THOMAS: I do object because I don't think
- 8 it is. I think what's happening is you're using
- 9 terms in a different way. When you talk about
- 10 discharging obligations, that is a legal judgment.
- 11 It is not an accounting issue. What is being
- 12 addressed here is accounting, so I do object to
- 13 that.
- 14 JUDGE DOLAN: Rephrase the question.
- 15 MR. NEILAN: Just a moment.
- 16 Q. Do you agree then that the \$803 million
- 17 contribution to the plan balanced that pension
- 18 obligation as it was fully funded after that
- 19 contribution?
- 20 A. Yes, I think that's fair. The
- 21 obligation -- the funding is equivalent to the
- 22 obligation.

- 1 Q. So once that \$803 million is applied or
- 2 balanced with the pension obligation, it's not
- 3 available to be used again in some accounting
- 4 sense; is that correct?
- 5 A. My understanding is that once funds are
- 6 contributed into the pension plan, they can only be
- 7 used to make pension plan payments. They can't be
- 8 used for other purposes.
- 9 Q. So the answer is yes?
- 10 MR. THOMAS: Excuse me. He's arguing with the
- 11 witness. The witness gave a responsive answer.
- 12 MR. NEILAN: I need to find out whether that's
- 13 yes or no.
- 14 MR. THOMAS: That assumes the question can be
- 15 answered with a yes or no.
- 16 MR. NEILAN: I'll ask it again. I think it's
- 17 pretty straightforward.
- 18 Q. So once the \$803 million was applied to
- 19 balance the pension plan obligation, it was not
- 20 available to be used again, correct?
- 21 A. Correct.
- 22 MR. THOMAS: Again for what?

- 1 MR. NEILAN: For any other purpose. Whatever
- 2 purpose ComEd may have, I don't know.
- 3 THE WITNESS: And that's correct. Once it was
- 4 contributed to the fund, it cannot be used for any
- 5 other purposes.
- 6 MR. NEILAN: Q So isn't it correct then that
- 7 this \$803 million is not on -- should not be
- 8 sitting on the books of ComEd as a separate pension
- 9 plan asset because it's already been applied to
- 10 that pension obligation?
- 11 A. No, that is not correct. That -- the
- 12 reference before to it can't be used for any other
- 13 purpose is a reference to the cash. ComEd cannot
- 14 take that cash and use it for something other than
- 15 payment -- for payment of pension obligations, but
- 16 that in no way implies that it should not be
- 17 reflected on ComEd's books as an asset. The
- 18 accounting for it as an asset is entirely correct.
- 19 Q. We previously -- you previously stated that
- 20 the pension plan was fully funded, which meant that
- 21 all the obligation was balanced with the \$803
- 22 million; we've said that already?

- 1 A. That's correct.
- 2 Q. So the \$803 million then is committed to
- 3 that obligation?
- 4 A. That's correct.
- 5 Q. And, in fact, the obligation to which it's
- 6 committed is that existing pension expense, not
- 7 some future unrecognized pension expense?
- 8 A. No, that -- I did not agree with that.
- 9 That's not correct. There is -- there is a portion
- 10 of the obligation that the 800 million is going to
- 11 be used to satisfy relates to amounts that have not
- 12 yet been recognized in ComEd's pension expense, but
- 13 it's been identified and been calculated as an
- 14 unrecognized pension obligation.
- 15 Q. However, earlier you said that the \$803
- 16 million was used to fully fund the unfunded pension
- 17 obligation?
- 18 MR. THOMAS: I'm going to object. You're now
- 19 arguing with the witness. I think the --
- 20 MR. NEILAN: I disagree. I'm trying to clarify
- 21 an answer, Counsel.
- 22 MR. THOMAS: Why don't you ask a clarifying

- 1 question rather than repeating a question you've
- 2 asked before and simply arguing with the witness as
- 3 to the answer.
- 4 MR. NEILAN: With all due respect to learned
- 5 counsel for ComEd, I think the witnesses answers
- 6 are inconsistent, and the reason I do is because
- 7 she has said the pension fund obligation was
- 8 unfunded. They fully funded it. They eliminated
- 9 the obligation. And now she still has the asset on
- 10 the books to apply elsewhere.
- 11 JUDGE HALOULOS: Overruled.
- 12 THE WITNESS: If I might just correct, I don't
- 13 believe that I said that I -- that the obligation
- 14 was eliminated.
- MR. NEILAN: O Balanced?
- 16 A. The obligation was balanced, but that is
- 17 considering amounts that have not been
- 18 unrecognized -- that have not been recognized on
- 19 ComEd's balance sheet as of this point in time.
- 20 But they are calculatable by an actuary and they're
- 21 identifiable. They've just not yet been recognized
- 22 on ComEd's balance sheet. I can explain

- 1 specifically what they are.
- 2 Q. Would it be correct to say that those are
- 3 actuarially determined present value of what those
- 4 pension benefits would be to employees in the
- 5 future; is that a fair summation?
- 6 A. No. It relates to unrecognized losses that
- 7 the trust fund assets have incurred. You know,
- 8 built into the actuarial calculations are estimates
- 9 of how much pension fund assets are going to earn
- 10 at any point in time.
- 11 And due to the overall stock market
- 12 performance in the early 2000 -- you know, the
- 13 first few years of 2000, 2003, the stock market
- 14 under performed what was expected. So there's some
- 15 what they call actuarial losses, and those
- 16 actuarial losses can be quantified in order to be
- 17 satisfied but they will not be recognized on
- 18 ComEd's balance sheet until they're smoothed in
- 19 over a period of time. So they haven't yet been --
- 20 it relates to unrecognized market losses from prior
- 21 periods that will be reflected in the pension
- 22 expense in the future.

- 1 Q. In addition to those obligations, you would
- 2 also have some calculation of future pension
- 3 benefits to employees; is that correct? Somehow
- 4 that figures into what your pension obligation is?
- 5 A. Well, that exists, yes. It's not part of
- 6 the unrecognized.
- 7 Q. No. I mean -- I'm talking about the
- 8 overall pension obligation.
- 9 MR. THOMAS: Your question is?
- 10 MR. NEILAN: Q Does the pension obligation
- 11 includes such things as future benefits to be paid
- 12 to employees?
- 13 MR. THOMAS: In addition to what she just said?
- 14 MR. NEILAN: Yes, in addition to -- she was
- 15 referring to market losses and plan assets.
- 16 THE WITNESS: Yes, pension expense generally
- 17 accrues over the working life of an employee pro
- 18 rata portion of their future pension payments. So
- 19 the obligation that has been funded so far reflects
- 20 what any given employee has earned to date and will
- 21 be paid in the future. It doesn't reflect any
- 22 amounts related to services they're going to

- 1 perform in the future. That's accrued over time.
- 2 MR. NEILAN: Q Do you agree that the value of
- 3 the assets contributed to a plan must be shown net
- 4 with the liabilities for pensions recognized as net
- 5 pension costs for past periods?
- 6 A. Can you repeat that one more time.
- 7 Q. Sure will.
- 8 Can you agree that the value of assets
- 9 contributed to a plan must be shown net of the
- 10 liabilities for pensions recognized as net pension
- 11 cost of past periods?
- 12 MR. THOMAS: Just for clarification, are you
- 13 asking her as an accounting matter or are you
- 14 asking her as an ERISA matter? What is the legal
- 15 obligation you're using?
- 16 MR. NEILAN: I did not mention ERISA.
- 17 MR. THOMAS: I just want to be clear because the
- 18 witness is an accounting witness. She is not here
- 19 as a legal witness. As long as you're directing it
- 20 only to accounting questions, I have no objection.
- 21 MR. NEILAN: I believe it's an accounting
- 22 question.

- 1 Q. In terms of presentation, you could say
- 2 should the presentation be net of liabilities for
- 3 pensions recognized as net of pension cost of past
- 4 periods?
- 5 A. No, I don't believe it is as you stated.
- 6 It's not -- trust fund assets are not shown on the
- 7 balance sheet of the company, if that's what you're
- 8 suggesting.
- 9 Q. Let's refine the question then.
- 10 Presentation with respect to the plan.
- 11 **A.** So --
- 12 MR. THOMAS: Are you talking about -- just
- 13 again, I'm really not trying to cause a problem.
- 14 Are you talking about the presentation on ComEd's
- 15 books, is that what we're talking about?
- MR. NEILAN: Q The \$803 million is being
- 17 presented on ComEd's books as pension asset; is
- 18 that correct?
- 19 A. ComEd's -- what is shown on ComEd's balance
- 20 sheet is the accounting result that's calculated as
- 21 required by FAS87. I don't know that it's as
- 22 simple as saying that it's the pension expense net

- 1 of trust fund assets. So that's how I'm
- 2 understanding your question, and that's not a
- 3 correct characterization.
- 4 Q. Perhaps I didn't clarify it.
- 5 I'd like to introduce BOMA Cross Exhibit
- 6 4, and this is statement of financial accounting
- 7 standards No. 87 excerpts, and there are four pages
- 8 that are excerpted. This is an excerpt from FAS87
- 9 available on the web site of the Financial
- 10 Accounting Standards Board.
- 11 If I may refer the witness to Page 5
- 12 under the bold headed caption fundamentals of
- 13 pension accounting, the fourth paragraph. I wonder
- 14 if I could trouble you just to perhaps read that
- 15 sentence.
- 16 A. The paragraph --
- 17 Q. Beginning the --
- 18 A. The offsetting feature means that
- 19 recognized values of assets contributed to a plan
- 20 and liabilities for pensions recognized as net
- 21 pension cost for past periods are shown net in the
- 22 employer's statement of financial position. Even

- 1 though the liability has not been settled, the
- 2 assets may still be -- may be still largely
- 3 controlled and substantial risks and rewards
- 4 associated with both of those amounts are clearly
- 5 borne by the employer.
- 6 Q. Thank you.
- 7 If I could restate the question I asked
- 8 a moment earlier, do you agree that the value of
- 9 the assets contributed to a plan must be shown net
- 10 of the liabilities for pensions recognized as net
- 11 pension cost of past periods?
- 12 **A.** Yes.
- 13 (Whereupon, there was a
- 14 change of reporter.)
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22

- 1 (Change of reporters.)
- 2 BY MR. NEILAN:
- 3 Q. With the \$803 million pension asset, is the
- 4 pension fund now overfunded?
- 5 **A.** No.
- 6 Q. It's not overfunded?
- 7 **A.** No.
- 8 And if I might clarify, I think the --
- 9 and that's because of the unrecognized cost that I
- 10 was describing earlier, those are what are
- 11 described in Paragraph B, in the paragraph that
- 12 follows the one that I just read.
- There is a immediate recognition of a
- 14 liability when the accumulated benefit obligation
- 15 exceeds the fair value of the plan and assets. In
- 16 this case, that obligation is that minimum
- 17 liability is recorded on Exelon's books. Exelon is
- 18 the planned sponsor. ComEd is a participant in the
- 19 Exelon pension plan and that liability is recorded.
- 20 Right now up at Exelon, it has not been reflected
- 21 on ComEd's books yet, but it is attributable to
- 22 ComEd employees.

- 1 **Q.** But they --?
- 2 A. The recognition hasn't occurred on ComEd's
- 3 books. It's been Exelon's compliance sponsors.
- 4 Q. So if I understand you correctly, ComEd has
- 5 not recognized those labilities but they do
- 6 recognize this \$803 million asset; is that correct?
- 7 A. Correct.
- Q. Okay.
- 9 A. The cost at Exelon will be attributable to
- 10 the fact that -- as related to ComEd employees and
- 11 they have been funded by ComEd.
- MR. NEILAN: No further questions, your Honor.
- 13 JUDGE DOLAN: Are you going ask for that
- 14 document to be admitted?
- 15 MR. NEILAN: Yes. I asked for admission for
- 16 that Cross Exhibit 4.
- 17 JUDGE DOLAN: Okay.
- 18 MR. THOMAS: No objection.
- 19 JUDGE DOLAN: Cross Exhibit No. 4 will be
- 20 admitted into evidence.

21

22

- 1 (Whereupon, Cross
- 2 Exhibit No. 4 was admitted
- into evidence.)
- 4 MR. FOSCO: Staff is ready to go. I don't know
- 5 if staff needs a break.
- 6 MR. FOSCO: Actually, ICC would like to go.
- 7 MR. JOLLY: I have got two questions.
- 8 JUDGE DOLAN: Yeah. Mr. Jolly's is only 15
- 9 minutes.
- 10 (Whereupon, a discussion
- 11 was had off the record.)
- 12 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 13 BY
- MR. JOLLY:
- 15 Q. Hello, Ms. Houtsma. My name is Ronald
- 16 Jolly. I'm an attorney with the City of Chicago.
- 17 A. Good afternoon.
- 18 Q. I had some questions along the lines of
- 19 Ms. Sederna and in light of what she asked you
- 20 earlier. A few other questions.
- In response to one of Ms. Sederna's
- 22 question, as I understood your testimony, you

- 1 stated that ComEd reviews the cost under the
- 2 general services agreements -- under the general
- 3 services agreement to ensure that the cost are
- 4 reasonable; is that correct.
- 5 A. That is correct.
- 6 Q. Assuming that the Commission accepts your
- 7 request for general service agreement costs in this
- 8 case and the -- in a later year ComEd determines
- 9 that those costs aren't reasonable, is it true that
- 10 ratepayers will not recognize the reduction of cost
- 11 allocated under the GSA?
- 12 MR. THOMAS: Excuse me, Mr. Jolly. We're
- 13 talking about the question -- I don't understand
- 14 the circumstance under this recognized to be
- 15 unreasonable. Is there some subsequent Commission
- 16 proceeding, or how is that happening.
- 17 MR. JOLLY: As part of the annual review that
- 18 Ms. Houtsma testified about.
- 19 MR. THOMAS: Okay.
- 20 BY MR. JOLLY:
- 21 Q. As part of that process, if ComEd
- 22 determines that the cost under the GSA are

- 1 unreasonable, is it true that ratepayers will not
- 2 realize that the costs are the lower costs
- 3 allocated under the GSA until ComEd files another
- 4 rate case?
- 5 A. I think any changes in BSC costs that incur
- 6 subsequent to the test year would be just like any
- 7 other change in ComEd cost levels, and those
- 8 changes would be recognized in the next rate case.
- 9 Q. But until the next rate case, the costs
- 10 that are -- the cost of the GSA that are included
- 11 in rates will remain the same?
- 12 **A.** Yes.
- 13 MR. JOLLY: Okay. That's all I have.
- 14 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 15 BY
- 16 MR. REDDICK:
- 17 Q. Ms. Houtsma, my name is Conrad Reddick.
- 18 I'm representing the Illinois Industrial Energy
- 19 Consumers here today, and I'd like to you to turn
- 20 your attention to a different topic and see if we
- 21 can make me understand Goodwill.
- 22 A. All right.

- 1 Q. The test year balance for ComEd does
- 2 include Goodwill asset; doesn't it?
- 3 **A.** No.
- 4 Q. It does not?
- 5 **A.** No.
- 6 ComEd has not included any Goodwill on
- 7 the either rate base or common equity.
- 8 Q. You're right. I misspoke.
- 9 On the books of ComEd during the test
- 10 year there was a Goodwill asset.
- 11 A. Yes. In 2004.
- 12 **Q.** 2004.
- 13 And -- I'm sorry. I didn't you.
- 14 A. ComEd's balance sheet in 2004 reflects a
- 15 Goodwill asset.
- 16 Q. Excellent. Thank you.
- 17 And is that the Goodwill that was
- 18 recorded in connection with the merger back in
- 19 2000.
- 20 **A.** Yes.
- 21 Q. The ComEd-PECO merger.
- 22 Yes.

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. And at the same time --?
- 3 A. Well, I'm sorry. It was UNICOM-PECO.
- 4 Q. UNICOM-PECO.
- 5 **A.** Okay.
- 6 Q. And at the same time that Goodwill was
- 7 recorded, did ComEd also record a corresponding
- 8 increase in its equity?
- 9 A. There was an increase in equity as I think
- 10 I've stated in my testimony of the overall increase
- 11 in equity recorded at the time with the merger,
- 12 accounting was applied. It was something less than
- 13 the amount of the Goodwill.
- 14 So there was a series of -- purchase
- 15 accounting involves a fair value of assets.
- 16 Q. Okay. Well, let's go there.
- 17 The accounting for the October 2000
- 18 merger transaction has been described as taking
- 19 place in two parts, in accounting for a revaluation
- 20 of assets and labilities; and, second, accounting
- 21 for the excess of the purchase price book value.
- 22 Is that an accurate description of what happened.

- 1 A. Those are two steps that are involved in
- 2 the application purchase accounting, yes.
- 3 Q. Okay. So let's look at the first part of
- 4 this, the revaluation. And I think this is what
- 5 you were talking about before.
- 6 When ComEd's assets were revalued, the
- 7 reduction in the values of those assets related to
- 8 the Generation plants; didn't it.
- 9 A. In part.
- 10 Q. How big a part?
- 11 A. Well, I don't have the -- there was net
- 12 reduction in asset -- net assets of \$2.6 billion.
- 13 I would say a significant portion of that related
- 14 to the nuclear assets. There was a -- it wasn't
- 15 100 percent related to nuclear assets. . .
- 16 **O.** What's that?
- 17 I'm sorry, I'm having trouble hearing
- 18 you.
- 19 A. The \$2.6 billion was the net reduction in
- 20 net assets related to the fair value write-down,
- 21 and a significant portion of that did relate to the
- 22 nuclear asset, although, not 100 percent.

- 1 Something less than 100 percent related to the
- 2 nuclear asset.
- 3 Q. Can you approximate how much?
- 4 A. I said "significant," so I guess I
- 5 wouldn't want to give a number off the top of my
- 6 head.
- 7 Q. What -- do you know what the total
- 8 reduction in assets was, not the net, but the
- 9 accounts, the asset accounts? What was the
- 10 reduction?
- 11 **A.** 4.79 billion.
- 12 Q. And the write-down of the nuclear plants
- 13 was approximately how much?
- 14 A. That asset reduction was largely related to
- 15 the nuclear plant.
- 16 **O.** How much in dollars?
- 17 MR. THOMAS: Asked and answered.
- 18 THE WITNESS: I believe that it was provided in
- 19 the data request response. I don't have it.
- 20 BY MR. REDDICK:
- 21 Q. Okay. Well, do you have Mr. Gorman's
- 22 testimony handy?

- 1 **A.** No.
- 2 Q. In his testimony, he quotes an SEC filing
- 3 by the company that says that the plants were
- 4 determined to be worth \$4.7 billion less than the
- 5 book value. Does that sound right?
- 6 A. That's -- I don't have any -- if he's
- 7 quoting that from the SEC document, I don't dispute
- 8 it.
- 9 Q. Okay. Now, does ComEd still own the
- 10 non-distribution assets that were written down as
- 11 part of that merger for revaluation?
- 12 A. Well, again, to be clear, there were assets
- 13 that were written down and there were liabilities
- 14 that were written up. The -- ComEd does not only
- 15 plant asset -- the nuclear plant as that were
- 16 written down --.
- 17 Q. Let's focus on the assets.
- 18 **A.** Okay.
- 19 Q. They do not own the assets that were
- 20 written down?
- 21 **A.** No.
- 22 Q. Putting aside for the moment the

- 1 liabilities that were written up, were there other
- 2 non-generation assets that were written down?
- 3 A. I believe there were some related to other
- 4 unregulated businesses.
- 5 Q. Were any of the distribution assets of
- 6 ComEd written down?
- 7 **A.** No.
- 8 Q. Were any of the Illinois jurisdictional
- 9 transmission assets of ComEd written down?
- 10 **A.** No.
- 11 Q. So the depreciative of the original cost of
- 12 the distribution assets recorded on ComEd's books
- 13 at the time of merger did not change as a result of
- 14 the merger accounting?
- 15 A. No, the distribution assets did not.
- 16 Q. Okay. Now turn to the -- let's turn to the
- 17 second part of the process that's accounting for
- 18 the purchase premium.
- 19 The -- well, do you recall the purchase
- 20 price excess over the book value? Do you know what
- 21 that number was.
- 22 A. It was an approximated 2.292 million. That

- 1 was the excess of the purchase price over the book
- 2 value of ComEd's assets --.
- 3 Q. Okay.
- 4 A. -- prior to the write-down.
- 5 Q. Prior to the write-down?
- 6 **A.** Yes.
- 7 Q. And what happened as a result of the
- 8 write-down?
- 9 A. As a result of the write-down, the book
- 10 value of the assets went -- was lower.
- 11 Q. And what -- I'm sorry. Finish.
- 12 A. Well, I'll try to go back to what your
- 13 question was. And I think -- but that doesn't --
- 14 the premium is -- when we talk about a premium, the
- 15 premium is typically measured off of the
- 16 prewrite-down of the existing historical.
- 17 Q. Was it in this case?
- 18 A. I guess if you would define what you mean
- 19 by "premium".
- 20 Q. The excess of the purchase price of the
- 21 book value of the assets.
- 22 A. The excess of the purchase price over the

- 1 book value of the assets was the \$2.29 billion.
- 2 Q. So the write-down of assets took place
- 3 after the Goodwill was calculated?
- 4 A. The write-down and -- they were calculated
- 5 simultaneously.
- 6 So the Goodwill is the difference
- 7 between the fair value --.
- 8 Q. I'm having trouble wrapping my head around
- 9 that one.
- 10 A. Goodwill is the difference between the fair
- 11 value of the assets and the purchase price.
- 12 **Q.** Okay.
- 13 A. The premium is typically referred to as the
- 14 difference between the book value of the assets and
- 15 the purchase price.
- 16 Q. You clarified it beautifully. I should be
- 17 saying "Goodwill," not "premium." Because that's
- 18 what I want to talk about.
- 19 Okay. So the Goodwill then is the
- 20 excess of the purchase price over the asset value
- 21 after the write-down.
- 22 A. That's correct.

- 1 Q. Okay. And do you recall how much that was?
- 2 A. That was \$4.9 billion.
- 3 Q. Great. We're getting the numbers I've got
- 4 written down here. That's good.
- 5 And when that Goodwill was calculated
- 6 and recorded, was there accounting activity in the
- 7 equity account.
- 8 A. Well, there was a -- the end result of the
- 9 application of purchase accounting is to -- yes,
- 10 does reflect -- does effect the application.
- 11 Q. By the same 4.9 billion?
- 12 A. No. Increased equity by 2.292 million
- 13 because it's the net of the reduction that occurs
- 14 from the fair value and then the increase that
- 15 occurs from Goodwill.
- 16 Q. Okay. Now when that second part of the
- 17 process took place, were the distribution assets
- 18 accounts effected by that when we recorded
- 19 Goodwill?
- 20 A. When you say were the distribution assets
- 21 effected by that, do you mean plant assets?
- 22 **Q.** Yes.

- 1 A. Well, it's recorded on ComEd the
- 2 distribution company. It's related to ComEd. It's
- 3 recorded on ComEd's books. It hasn't been
- 4 functionalized for purposes of this proceeding as a
- 5 distribution asset.
- 6 Q. Well, Goodwill isn't a distribution asset;
- 7 is it?
- 8 A. Not -- for purposes of setting rates, we've
- 9 not included it as a distribution asset, but it
- 10 relates to the distribution business and that's why
- 11 it's on ComEd's book. It's determined it should be
- 12 on ComEd's books.
- 13 Q. Well, let me read you -- again, quoting
- 14 from Mr. Gorman's testimony. Him quoting the SEC
- 15 document, the same one.
- 16 He says, Under Generally Accepted
- 17 Accounting Principles, Goodwill is the unidentified
- 18 intangible value of an acquired business and as
- 19 such cannot be ascribed to particular assets.
- 20 Do you disagree with that?
- 21 MR. THOMAS: I'm sorry, could you show the
- 22 witness at least Mr. Gorman's testimony so we can

- 1 be sure we're getting a quote and then we may have
- 2 to accept it subject to check.
- 3 MR. REDDICK: Read this sentence.
- 4 MR. THOMAS: I can't read that far.
- I don't see the quote here.
- 6 THE WITNESS: The testimony, he's quoting
- 7 from -- he's reading from something.
- 8 MR. REDDICK: Yes, the August 22nd -- here.
- 9 Yes, he was quoting from the August 22nd
- 10 SEC filing, AK.
- 11 MR. THOMAS: This is a ComEd AK?
- 12 MR. REDDICK: Yes.
- 13 THE WITNESS: So I think the quote that you're
- 14 reading says that under Generally Accepted
- 15 Accounting Principles, Goodwill is the unidentified
- 16 intangible value of an acquired business and as
- 17 such cannot be ascribed to particular assets.
- 18 And I agree with that statement. It
- 19 can't be identified with any particular asset.
- 20 Although, it is -- can be identified with a
- 21 business. In this case, it was --.
- 22 Q. And the business -- by business, you mean

- 1 the corporation Commonwealth Edison?
- 2 A. Commonwealth Edison, yes, as a transmission
- 3 and distribution business.
- 4 Q. Right.
- 5 But are you suggesting that that
- 6 Goodwill asset actually supports ComEd's provision
- 7 of distribution services to customers.
- 8 A. I don't know that "support" is the right
- 9 word. It relates to and stems from the business
- 10 that ComEd is engaged in as a transmission and
- 11 distribution service provider.
- 12 Q. What besides being on the books of ComEd
- 13 Corporation does that mean?
- 14 A. It means that the merger purchase price
- 15 ascribes some value to sort of the ongoing
- 16 business, ComEd's standing as an ongoing business
- 17 concern.
- 18 It didn't, for example, attach value to
- 19 poles and wires that, you know, as an asset, that
- 20 would have -- that has greater value and carried on
- 21 ComEd's books but it recognizes that there's value.
- 22 Q. So we have this Goodwill asset on the books

- 1 of ComEd Corporation, but the recording of that
- 2 Goodwill asset did not change the balances in any
- 3 of the asset accounts?
- 4 A. Well, it is recorded in a plant asset
- 5 account on ComEd's books. That's where it's
- 6 required to be recorded under the FERC class of
- 7 accounts.
- 8 Q. But it's in its own account?
- 9 A. Yes. It's in an account practice. It's
- 10 specifically for acquisition adjustments.
- 11 **Q.** Right.
- 12 And the facilities, the plant accounts
- 13 that ComEd -- that represents the equipment ComEd
- 14 uses to provide service were not effected.
- 15 A. Outside of this account which it rolls up
- 16 on the balance sheet for FERC reporting purposes,
- 17 it rolls up into a plant account. That's as
- 18 ascribed. But the other accounts outside of this
- 19 ascribed account were not effected.
- 20 Q. Okay. You said it better than I could.
- Now the next sentence, if we can stay
- 22 with that quotation from the SEC for a moment more.

- 1 The next sentence says, Since the
- 2 Goodwill arose out of the merger transaction and
- 3 did not relate to the generating stations, no
- 4 Goodwill was transferred to Exelon Generation when
- 5 the plants were transferred sometime later.
- 6 Do you see that.
- 7 **A.** Yes.
- 8 Q. Okay. Now is that an accurate description
- 9 of how the accounting works with Goodwill and the
- 10 transfer of the plants?
- 11 A. Well, that's factual. There was no
- 12 Goodwill transfer to the Generation Company and
- 13 subsequent transaction.
- 14 Q. And do you disagree that the same sort of
- 15 reasoning means that Goodwill can't be attributed
- 16 to particular distribution assets?
- 17 A. I'm sorry, can you repeat that. I'm not
- 18 following the question.
- 19 Q. Just as Goodwill arose out of the merger
- 20 and could not be ascribed to or attributed to
- 21 generated assets, the nature of Goodwill is such
- 22 that it can't be attributed to or ascribed to

- 1 distribution assets?
- 2 A. I guess I don't -- you know, what we
- 3 discussed previously was that the Goodwill could
- 4 not be ascribed to any particular assets. It was
- 5 ascribed to the ongoing -- to ComEd's --.
- 6 Q. The business of ComEd, the corporation?
- 7 A. Yes. And not to any particular assets.
- 8 Q. And one final question. When the plants
- 9 were transferred -- and I think it was January
- 10 2001.
- 11 A. Correct.
- 12 Q. Did I get that right?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. When they were transferred in January of
- 15 2001, did the accounting associated with that
- 16 transfer of the generating plant effect any of the
- 17 distribution plant asset accounts?
- 18 MR. THOMAS: Objection. I think that's been
- 19 asked and answered now about five times, unless --.
- 20 MR. REDDICK: Well, I think this is the first
- 21 time we've talked about the accounting for the
- 22 transfer of the nuclear plants.

- 1 JUDGE DOLAN: I'm going to overrule it.
- THE WITNESS: I just want to be sure I'm clear
- 3 on what you're asking when you say distribution
- 4 plant account, distribution accounts. If your
- 5 question is, was there any distribution plant
- 6 transferred to the generated company the answer is
- 7 no.
- 8 BY MR. REDDICK:
- 9 Q. No, that wasn't the question.
- 10 **A.** Okay.
- 11 Q. The question was whether the distribution
- 12 plant wasn't transferred and left behind and ComEd
- 13 was effected by the transfer.
- 14 MR. THOMAS: I'm going to renew my objection in
- 15 that it's been asked and answered.
- 16 JUDGE DOLAN: Well, the witness can answer.
- 17 THE WITNESS: You know, there were -- I think
- 18 again it goes to a definition of distribution.
- 19 There are specific distribution plant accounts.
- 20 Those were not effected.
- 21 There are generally intangible plant
- 22 accounts that are allocated to distribution in a

- 1 proceeding such as what we're in, and those were
- 2 effected because there was some general plant that
- 3 was transferred to the Generation Company as well
- 4 as to Business Services Company.
- 5 So they were effected. So the general
- 6 and tangible assets accounts were effected. But
- 7 distribution plant accounts per se were not.
- 8 BY MR. REDDICK:
- 9 Q. I think you said two things.
- 10 The accounts themselves were effected
- 11 because some general plant did get transferred.
- 12 And if I -- if we state what happened using the
- 13 same phrase that you did earlier in connection with
- 14 the merger transaction; that is, plant -- I'm not
- 15 sure how to use this for accountants. The actual
- 16 assets, distribution assets, other than the
- 17 Goodwill account asset and those things that were
- 18 transferred were not effected.
- 19 I'm trying to focus on the things that
- 20 were left behind.
- 21 **A.** Okay.
- 22 Q. So am I correct that aside from the

- 1 Goodwill plant account and the general plant assets
- 2 that were transferred, the things that were left
- 3 behind weren't effected by the transfer of the
- 4 nuclear assets?
- 5 A. Are you asking whether they were revalued
- 6 in any way?
- 7 Q. In any way, yes.
- 8 **A.** No.
- 9 Q. Okay. I apologize for using all the wrong
- 10 words, but thank you very much.
- 11 JUDGE DOLAN: Thank you.
- 12 JUDGE DOLAN: Mr. Fosco, not to put you under
- 13 the gun but we only have the court reporter till
- 14 6:30.
- MR. FOSCO: I'll do my best, and I think we'll
- 16 be okay.
- 17 JUDGE DOLAN: Okay.
- 18 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 19 BY
- 20 MR. FOSCO:
- 21 Q. Good afternoon, Ms. Houtsma. My name is
- 22 Carmen Fosco and I represent staff, and I have a

- 1 few questions for you.
- 2 A. Good afternoon.
- 3 Q. Why don't we start off kind of where
- 4 Mr. Reddick left off. How much did ComEd receive
- 5 in consideration for transferring its nuclear power
- 6 plants in 2001 as part of the corporate
- 7 restructuring?
- 8 A. Well, ComEd received, as I recall, about
- 9 \$1.3 billion of its own common stock and then
- 10 because my testimony states we also received a
- 11 \$1 billion note receivable at the time of that
- 12 transaction. A note receivable from Exelon
- 13 Corporation, from the parent company.
- 14 Q. Okay. So putting aside the note that you
- 15 just described, it's your testimony that ComEd
- 16 received 1.3 billion in consideration --?
- 17 A. Of its own common stock.
- 18 Q. And that is the consideration that was
- 19 received?
- 20 A. (Nodding head up and down).
- 21 MR. FOSCO: Your Honor, may I approach the
- 22 witness?

- 1 Your Honor, I'm going to hand the
- 2 witness excerpts from ComEd or ComEd and Exelon's
- 3 10-K filed April 1, 2002, for December of 2001.
- 4 (Whereupon, ICC Staff Cross
- 5 Exhibit No. 1 was marked
- for identification.)
- 7 BY MR. FOSCO:
- 8 Q. Ms. Houtsma, do you recognize this document
- 9 as portions of the 10-K filed for Exelon and
- 10 Commonwealth Edison Company and PECO Energy for
- 11 2001?
- 12 **A.** Yes.
- 13 Q. Are you familiar with these pages?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. If you refer to Page 98 of this document,
- 16 would you agree that it shows that ComEd received
- 17 consideration of 905 million rather than
- 18 1.3 billion?
- 19 A. Yes. The 900 is the net of the
- 20 \$1.3 billion of the treasury stock that was
- 21 received, and then ComEd also established a note
- 22 payable to the Generation Company for some

- 1 liabilities that were transferred as well.
- 2 Q. And you agree that the consideration is
- 3 actually the net of those two items rather than
- 4 just the value of the treasury stock?
- 5 A. I think that's fair.
- 6 Q. I'm sorry, I didn't hear that.
- 7 A. That's fair.
- 8 Q. I don't mean to repeat myself, but just so
- 9 we're clear, do you agree that the items shown on
- 10 Page 98 of ICC Staff Cross Exhibit 1 reflect the
- 11 form of the consideration that ComEd received,
- 12 meaning the treasury stock and the note that you
- 13 mentioned?
- MR. THOMAS: And you're excluding the note
- 15 payable?
- 16 MR. FOSCO: Well, I'm including that. The
- 17 consideration was the net of those two items. That
- 18 was the form.
- 19 MR. THOMAS: Well, we're talking about two
- 20 different note payables.
- 21 MR. FOSCO: Oh, you're right. I'm excluding --
- 22 yes. I'm excluding the -- I think it's the

- 1 \$1 billion note that you mentioned.
- 2 MR. THOMAS: Right. Just so the record is clear
- 3 on that.
- 4 MR. FOSCO: Thank you.
- 5 BY MR. FOSCO:
- 6 Q. Can you answer that or do you need it
- 7 rephrased?
- 8 A. Can you repeat it.
- 9 Q. Okay. Excluding the \$1 billion note
- 10 receivable for Exelon that you discussed in your
- 11 testimony, would you agree that the consideration
- 12 that ComEd received for the transfer of its
- 13 Generation assets, the form of that consideration
- 14 is fully reflected on Page 98 of ICC Staff Cross
- 15 Exhibit 1?
- I guess my question --.
- 17 MR. THOMAS: Can you repeat the question.
- 18 Sorry, Carmen.
- 19 BY MR. FOSCO:
- 20 Q. Page 98 refers to the treasury stock
- 21 received, other paid in capital, and notes
- 22 payable affiliates; is that correct?

- 1 A. That's correct.
- 2 Q. Okay. What is -- can you identify what the
- 3 other paid in capital is?
- 4 A. I don't recall offhand what that 4 million
- 5 was.
- 6 Q. Fair enough.
- 7 And I know you described the notes
- 8 payable. Did you describe what those are and did
- 9 ComEd forgive a note payable to it or can you
- 10 describe again what that was.
- 11 A. No. This was a note payable from ComEd.
- 12 As I recall, it was to the Generation Company to --
- 13 there was some liabilities, some current
- 14 liabilities that were transferred to the Generation
- 15 Company. And as it related to activity that
- 16 performed prior to the date of transfer, ComEd
- 17 established a note payable to provide the cash
- 18 necessary to pay off those labilities.
- 19 **Q.** So --?
- 20 MR. THOMAS: And, Carmen, again, just so we're
- 21 clear, you're talking about this notes payable.
- MR. FOSCO: Affiliates, on Page 98.

- 1 MR. THOMAS: Because there were two notes
- 2 payable flying around here.
- 3 MR. FOSCO: We'll address other one in a minute.
- 4 BY MR. FOSCO:
- 5 Q. With that clarification; is that correct?
- 6 A. Yes. I was referring -- what I was
- 7 describing was the \$463 million note payable.
- 8 Q. So ComEd received treasury stock but then
- 9 at the same time issued a note payable to Ex-Gen or
- 10 Exelon; is that correct?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. So that the net consideration including
- 13 treasury stock, other paid in capital, and the
- 14 \$463 million note was 905 million?
- 15 A. That's correct.
- 16 Q. Would you agree that ComEd received no
- 17 assets as part of this transaction? Physical
- 18 assets.
- 19 A. No physical assets? If by physical assets
- 20 we're talking about plant or something of that
- 21 nature, no.
- 22 Q. And ComEd received any cash?

- 1 A. Other than a note receivable, the billing
- 2 down note receivable was recorded at that point in
- 3 time and over time --.
- 4 Q. The treasury --?
- 5 A. -- converted into cash.
- 6 Q. I'm sorry. Are you finished?
- 7 A. Over time ComEd received cash for that note
- 8 receivable.
- 9 **Q.** The 1 billion --?
- 10 **A.** And --.
- 11 Q. The \$1 billion note?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. The -- do you agree that the receipt of
- 14 treasury stock, that's not cash receipt for ComEd;
- 15 is that correct?
- 16 A. That's correct.
- 17 Q. Do you agree that the receipt of treasury
- 18 stock represents a reduction in ComEd's common
- 19 stock?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. Did the reduction in common stock help
- 22 ComEd -- let me rephrase that. I'm sorry.

- 1 Did the reduction of common stock as a
- 2 result of this transaction help ComEd meet its
- 3 obligation to serve customers and other financial
- 4 institutions.
- 5 A. I'm not sure what specifically you mean by
- 6 did it help it meet its obligation.
- 7 Q. Well, you understand ComEd's business in
- 8 providing services to its customers; correct?
- 9 **A.** Yes.
- 10 Q. Did ComEd use the reduction in common stock
- 11 in any way to help it serve its customers, either
- 12 financially or in any other way?
- 13 A. Well, I think it was part of an overall
- 14 transaction that ComEd -- that as part of enabling
- 15 ComEd to meet its obligation to its customer, ComEd
- 16 entered into a power purchase agreement, for
- 17 example, as part of that transaction.
- 18 Q. Okay. But my question wasn't about the
- 19 power purchase agreement. But, specifically, if it
- 20 received treasury stock, it enabled it to do that,
- 21 specifically, you know, serve its customers?
- 22 A. Well, the retirement treasury stock is more

- 1 between ComEd and its parent company; so it reduces
- 2 ComEd's obligation to its parent company.
- 3 Q. Would you agree that after receipt of that
- 4 treasury stock ComEd -- or ComEd was still 99.9
- 5 percent owned by its parent company?
- 6 **A.** Yes.
- 7 Q. Was the treasury stock used in any way to
- 8 upgrade service to your knowledge?
- 9 A. I don't understand the question of how you
- 10 use treasury stock to upgrade service. ComEd
- 11 was -- has continually been investing in operating
- 12 service.
- 13 Q. I guess that's the point of my question.
- 14 Would you agree that there's no really specific way
- 15 to use treasury stock to upgrade service? It is
- 16 what it is. It's to receipt -- backup certain
- 17 outstanding stock.
- 18 A. Yes, I would agree that it is what it is.
- 19 Q. Was the treasury stock used in any way to
- 20 your knowledge to retire debt?
- 21 A. Treasury stock is not used to retire debt.
- 22 Q. On Page 18, Line 388 of your surrebuttal

- 1 testimony you refer to the \$1 billion note
- 2 receivable from Exelon Corporation; is that
- 3 correct?
- 4 A. I'm sorry, can you give me the page
- 5 reference.
- 6 Q. Sure. Page 18 at Line 388.
- 7 MR. THOMAS: Which testimony are you in?
- 8 MR. FOSCO: Surrebuttal.
- 9 MR. THOMAS: Thanks.
- 10 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 11 BY MR. FOSCO:
- 12 Q. And is it your testimony that this note was
- 13 received as part of the consideration for the
- 14 restructuring?
- 15 A. It was part of the overall transaction. I
- 16 don't know that that was called out as the
- 17 consideration. It was part of the overall
- 18 transaction.
- 19 Q. Isn't it true that the \$1 billion note
- 20 receivable was for the purpose of funding future
- 21 tax payments resulting from collection of
- 22 intangible transition charges?

- 1 A. That was the basis for which it was
- 2 established, yes.
- 3 MR. FOSCO: Your Honor, I have one line of
- 4 questioning which I can eliminate if counsel would
- 5 potentially not object to entry of ComEd's response
- 6 to staff data request No. SK 4.01.
- 7 MR. THOMAS: Just show it to me.
- 8 MR. FOSCO: And, your Honor, for the record,
- 9 I've marked this as ICC Staff Cross Exhibit 2.
- 10 (Whereupon, ICC Staff Cross
- 11 Exhibit No. 2 was marked
- for identification.)
- MR. THOMAS: I have no problem.
- 14 MR. FOSCO: Your Honor, I would move for
- 15 admission of ICC Staff Cross Exhibit 2.
- 16 JUDGE DOLAN: No objection?
- 17 MR. THOMAS: No objection.
- 18 JUDGE DOLAN: Okay. ICC Staff Cross Exhibit
- 19 No. 2 would be admitted into evidence.
- 20 MR. FOSCO: Thank you.
- 21 JUDGE DOLAN: Are you admitting 1 into evidence?
- 22 MR. FOSCO: I'm sorry, did I misspeak?

- 1 JUDGE DOLAN: Well, no. You didn't mention 1.
- 2 I'm just asking. You're asking for 2 to go in.
- 3 MR. FOSCO: Yeah, I guess I could do it now. I
- 4 would move for admission of ICC Staff Cross
- 5 Exhibit 1 as well. I was going to wait until the
- 6 end.
- 7 MR. THOMAS: That is the --.
- 8 MR. FOSCO: The excerpts from the. . .
- 9 MR. THOMAS: 10-K?
- 10 MR. FOSCO: 10-K, yeah.
- 11 MR. THOMAS: We have no objection to the
- 12 admission of that.
- 13 JUDGE DOLAN: Okay. Just for the record, ICC
- 14 Cross Exhibit No. 1 will be admitted into evidence.
- 15 (Whereupon, ICC Staff Cross
- 16 Exhibit Nos. 1 and 2 were
- 17 admitted into evidence.)
- 18 BY MR. FOSCO:
- 19 Q. I have a few follow-up. Mr. Reddick
- 20 eliminated most, and actually the prior questions
- 21 from other counsel eliminated most of my
- 22 questions -- other questions about the merger and

- 1 the subsequent transfer pursuant to the
- 2 reorganization.
- 3 You testified that Goodwill is not
- 4 recorded as a distribution asset. And I believe
- 5 you stated but it was part of the business --
- 6 continued to be part of the business, ComEd's
- 7 business; is that correct.
- 8 A. Yes. Goodwill is an asset on ComEd's books
- 9 and ComEd is transmission of its distribution
- 10 service company, but it is not -- and it is
- 11 recorded in the plant accounts. The FERC class of
- 12 accounts requires it.
- 13 Q. And was it your testimony that it's not
- 14 included in the rate base ComEd's proposing in this
- 15 proceeding?
- 16 A. That is correct. I don't know if we talked
- 17 about that previously, but that is correct, we've
- 18 not looked at the rate base.
- 19 Q. But that account and that item is included
- 20 in ComEd's proposed capital structure; is that
- 21 correct?
- 22 A. No, that's not correct. It's not a

- 1 Goodwill capital structure. We excluded all of the
- 2 effects of purchase accounting. Goodwill is one
- 3 piece of purchase accounting.
- 4 Q. Okay. I'm just going to run one time
- 5 through this and try to clarify for myself --?
- 6 **A.** Okay.
- 7 Q. -- this issue.
- 8 You're familiar with Mr. Mitchell's
- 9 direct testimony; is that correct.
- 10 **A.** Yes.
- 11 Q. I'm sorry. I would say rebuttal. Or
- 12 actually, I take that back. I did mean his direct.
- 13 The adjustment that ComEd made is
- 14 depicted on Page 7 of Mr. Mitchell's direct
- 15 testimony, is that correct, the adjustment to
- 16 remove the impact of purchase accounting?
- 17 Is it -- I don't recall it being
- 18 separately stated in your testimony. Maybe it is.
- 19 MR. FOSCO: May I approach the witness, your
- 20 Honor?
- 21 JUDGE DOLAN: Yes.
- 22 THE WITNESS: What was your question?

- 1 BY MR. FOSCO:
- 2 Q. My question was, do you agree that the
- 3 entry shown on Page 7 of Mr. Mitchell's direct
- 4 testimony reflects the adjustment that ComEd made
- 5 to account for the effects of push-down accounting?
- 6 **A.** Yes.
- 7 Q. And you testified that -- well, let me ask
- 8 this question first: Those adjustments include the
- 9 Generation assets, right, at that point in time,
- 10 the entries resulting in ComEd's adjustment?
- 11 Include adjustments for --?
- 12 A. They included -- it included the effect on
- 13 equity of fair value write-downs to Generation
- 14 assets.
- 15 Q. Is it your position that if --
- 16 hypothetically, if ComEd still owned the Generation
- 17 assets that the adjustment that you proposed in
- 18 this case would be the same?
- 19 MR. THOMAS: I'm going to object. That calls
- 20 for speculation.
- 21 MR. FOSCO: Well, I think that's what the
- 22 witness said. Whether she can answer that -- I

- 1 mean, I don't -- also, I disagree. I think it's
- 2 fairly straightforward.
- 3 JUDGE DOLAN: I will overrule it for what it's
- 4 worth
- 5 BY MR. FOSCO:
- 6 Q. Can you answer the question?
- 7 MR. THOMAS: Would you repeat the question for
- 8 the record.
- 9 BY MR. FOSCO:
- 10 Q. Do you agree that the adjustment shown on
- 11 Page 7 of Mr. Mitchell's direct testimony would
- 12 also reverse the effects of push-down accounting if
- 13 ComEd hypothetically still owned the Generation
- 14 excess?
- 15 A. The effects of push-down accounting were
- 16 what they were at the time of the merger. So I'm
- 17 not clear if you're asking what we would reflect
- 18 if -- are you suggesting how would we treat it?
- 19 Q. Well, let me ask you this --?
- 20 A. -- if asset -- if the nuclear assets --.
- 21 Q. Let me ask you. I'll try to rephrase it.
- 22 Would you agree that all of these items

- 1 shown on Page 7 of Mr. Mitchell's direct testimony
- 2 reflect items that occurred before the corporate
- 3 restructure, the corporate restructuring where the
- 4 Generation assets were transferred.
- 5 A. Yes. This is what happened the day of the
- 6 merger, which was before the corporate restructure.
- 7 Q. And if I understand your testimony then,
- 8 the net impact on equity at that time was
- 9 2.292 billion; is that correct?
- 10 **A.** Yes.
- 11 Q. And the adjustments made to get to that
- 12 number included recording 4. -- well, 4.705 billion
- 13 in Goodwill; is that correct?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 And just -- I guess let me clarify. The
- 16 4.705 reflects some amortization of the Goodwill
- 17 that occurred.
- 18 Q. Thank you.
- 19 And then the second transaction that
- 20 occurred was the restructuring that resulted in the
- 21 transfer of the Generation assets; is that correct.
- 22 A. That's correct. That occurred -- that

- 1 transaction occurred after the merger.
- 2 Q. Let me back up. At the time of the merger
- 3 then, ComEd did have Goodwill on its books; is that
- 4 correct? Immediately after the merger.
- 5 A. Immediately after the merger, ComEd --.
- 6 Q. And ex---I'm sorry.
- 7 A. Immediately after the merger, ComEd had
- 8 Goodwill in its books, yes.
- 9 Q. Again, excluding the effects of
- 10 amortization, that amount was roughly 4.7 billion;
- 11 is that correct?
- 12 A. The amount of Goodwill?
- 13 **Q.** Right.
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. What happened with the corporate
- 16 restructuring that removed -- well, let me ask it
- 17 this way:
- 18 Did anything happen with corporate
- 19 restructuring to remove the 4.7 billion in
- 20 Goodwill.
- 21 A. No. The \$4.7 billion in Goodwill remains
- 22 on ComEd's books as an asset.

- 1 Q. So then aren't you -- I'm confused.
- 2 Doesn't that mean that Goodwill is reflected in
- 3 ComEd's corporate -- in ComEd's capital structure
- 4 submitted in this proceeding since it's on its
- 5 books?
- 6 A. Now we're confusing the assets side of the
- 7 balance sheet with the liability side of the
- 8 balance sheet or capital structure. The asset
- 9 remains on ComEd's books, but the effect on equity
- 10 of the merger accounting was the increase in equity
- 11 of 2.292 billion.
- 12 Q. I think it's also your testimony that the
- 13 corporate restructuring that resulted in the
- 14 transfer used the fair values rather than the
- 15 original cost values; is that correct?
- 16 A. Well, the asset transfer -- the assets were
- 17 transferred at their 1.101 values, which was a new
- 18 book value. They were required by GAAP to be
- 19 recorded at their book value, and their book value
- 20 at the time was based the -- was synonymous with
- 21 the fair value.
- 22 Q. And would you agree that that book value is

- 1 not the book value that would apply for rate paying
- 2 purposes, is that correct, because that was the
- 3 written down value rather than the original cost
- 4 value?
- 5 A. I don't believe we're requesting the
- 6 asset -- we're not requesting any of the book value
- 7 of the asset of the nuclear assets and rates in
- 8 this proceeding. There is no remaining value.
- 9 Q. I wasn't asking about what you were
- 10 proposing here, but trying to understand the
- 11 transaction that the values in which the assets
- 12 were transfer were the not the values that would
- 13 have applied in a ratemaking context; is that
- 14 correct?
- 15 A. It was not the value at which they had
- 16 historically been reflected in rates; that's
- 17 correct.
- 18 Q. Was any adjustment made at the time of
- 19 corporate restructuring to reflect the difference
- 20 between the historical values that had been
- 21 reflected in rates and the written down book values
- 22 at the time of the corporate restructuring?

- 1 A. I'm not sure what you mean by was any
- 2 adjustment made. They were transferred. As stated
- 3 earlier, they were -- GAAP required those be
- 4 transferred at their book value at the time that
- 5 they were transfer, and that was their fair value.
- 6 Q. But that's not the value that they were on
- 7 ComEd's book for ratemaking purposes; is that
- 8 correct?
- 9 A. That's correct.
- 10 **Q.** Okay.
- 11 A. We really had no -- you know, had no way or
- 12 no mechanism in which they could have been
- 13 transferred at that value.
- 14 Q. Well, there's nothing to prevent ComEd from
- 15 receiving additional consideration for the
- 16 transfer; is that correct?
- I mean, it happen at the value it
- 18 happened at, but there was nothing prohibiting it
- 19 from receiving additional consideration; is that
- 20 correct?
- 21 MR. THOMAS: Just for clarification, are you
- 22 asking whether there's some legal prohibition on

- 1 its receiving?
- 2 MR. FOSCO: Well, she's testified that they did
- 3 it at the value they had to do it at. But I'm
- 4 confused by that and I'm asking her if she's saying
- 5 that they were -- when she says that, is she
- 6 testifying that ComEd was prohibited from receiving
- 7 additional consideration or is that --.
- 8 MR. THOMAS: Is that what she meant by the
- 9 statement that she made?
- 10 MR. FOSCO: I'm fine with that.
- 11 THE WITNESS: I think under GAAP we were
- 12 required to transfer them at their fair value, and
- 13 that -- I'm not sure how you could -- if you get
- 14 more in exchange than their fair value, you're
- 15 transferring them at a higher value.
- 16 BY MR. FOSCO:
- 17 Q. If you could refer to your rebuttal
- 18 testimony, Page 3.
- 19 A. I'll just clarify one thing on that too, an
- 20 affiliate. We couldn't have transferred them to
- 21 the affiliate at a higher value.
- I'm sorry, what was that?

- 1 Q. Could you refer to Page 3 of your rebuttal
- 2 testimony.
- 3 At Page 3, Lines 58 to 61, you discuss
- 4 the prior Commission order that staff witness
- 5 Seabreeze cited in her testimony; is that correct.
- 6 A. Does -- what are you asking?
- 7 Q. Well, what I'm asking you is at Line --
- 8 actually, I guess it's 56. You were discussing the
- 9 prior Commission order that Ms. Seabreeze discussed
- 10 in her testimony; is that correct?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. And would you agree that those are the
- 13 orders in Docket 04-0779 for Nicor Gas and in
- 14 Docket 93-0301 and 94-0041 consolidated for GPE?
- 15 A. I don't have the docket numbers right in
- 16 front of me but they were the Nicor Gas order.
- 17 Q. Did you review the record in Nicor Gas?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. And what did you look at?
- 20 A. I looked at the testimony of various staff
- 21 witnesses. I looked at briefs of staff and other
- 22 parties, and I looked at the Commission order.

- 1 Q. Okay. Did you look at the same items for
- 2 the GEE?
- 3 MR. THOMAS: I'm sorry, could you repeat that.
- 4 BY MR. FOSCO:
- 5 Q. Did you look at -- well, let me ask you:
- 6 Did you look at the record for the -- in preparing
- 7 your testimony for the GEE docket, Docket
- 8 Nos. 93-0301, 94-0041 consolidated?
- 9 A. Other than there may have been some
- 10 reference to those orders in the Nicor docket, but
- 11 I don't know that I specifically looked at the
- 12 orders themselves. I can't recall.
- 13 Q. Okay. But all you can recall is that you
- 14 reviewed the Nicor docket in responding to
- 15 Ms. Seabreeze's testimony?
- 16 A. I reviewed the Nicor testimony and briefs
- 17 and the order in the Nicor docket.
- 18 Q. And that's all you can recall as you sit
- 19 here today that you did in terms of reviewing
- 20 orders?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. From your reading of the record in Docket

- 1 04-0779, do you agree that the pension asset at
- 2 issue was an asset that resulted from the
- 3 overfunded status of the pension trust?
- 4 A. My recollection is that it resulted from
- 5 better than expected earnings on the trust fund
- 6 that had the effect of trust fund assets being in
- 7 excess of the obligation of the pension liability.
- 8 Q. Would you agree that the Commission made
- 9 specific reference in its conclusions to the
- 10 overfunded status of the pension trust in Docket
- 11 04-0779?
- 12 A. I haven't read it for a while. I don't
- 13 recall the specific -- whether they specifically
- 14 use that term.
- 15 MR. FOSCO: Your Honor, I'm going to submit a
- 16 document -- actually, just right now to receive --
- 17 to refresh the witness' recollection without
- 18 marking it.
- 19 JUDGE DOLAN: That's fine.
- 20 And for the record, I hand the witness
- 21 portions of the Commission's order from Docket
- 22 04-0779 entered on September 20, 2005. And I'd

- 1 like to specifically direct the witness to Page 23
- 2 of the middle of the page.
- 3 BY MR. FOSCO:
- 4 Q. And I guess my question is, does this
- 5 refresh your recollection that the Commission
- 6 specifically referred to the overfunded status of
- 7 the pension plan in Docket 04-0779?
- 8 A. Is there a particular paragraph?
- 9 Q. It's the paragraph after the indented
- 10 paragraph. Actually, the one I was referring to,
- 11 the third line down.
- 12 A. The sentence that says, The company
- 13 acknowledged that due to the overfunded status?
- 14 **Q.** Yes.
- 15 A. So I agree that it says that, that the
- 16 company acknowledged that due to the overfunded
- 17 status of the pension plan, it was not required to
- 18 contribute to the pension trust from 1997 through
- 19 2003.
- 20 Q. Okay. And haven't read that again, I guess
- 21 I'll ask you the question again.
- 22 Does that refresh your recollection that

- 1 the pension asset at issue in Docket 04-0779
- 2 resulted from the overfunded status of the pension
- 3 plan?
- 4 And if it doesn't, it doesn't.
- 5 A. I mean, I guess it's not -- I think here
- 6 they're stating two facts. One, is that the
- 7 pension plan was overfunded; and, two, there was a
- 8 pension asset.
- 9 Q. And would you --?
- 10 A. I'm not sure -- but I don't know that
- 11 that's why it was not included in the rate case.
- 12 Q. Okay. I wasn't asking about why it wasn't
- 13 include in the rate base.
- 14 A. Oh.
- 15 Q. Do you agree that there was not an issue
- 16 from your review of the Nicor record involving the
- 17 recording of a liability as there is in this case?
- 18 **A.** I'm sorry --.
- 19 Q. Let me rephrase that.
- 20 Do you agree that the Nicor case did not
- 21 present an issue similar to the one raised here in
- 22 terms of there was no question about Nicor not

- 1 having recorded on its books a liability that had
- 2 been recorded on its parent's books.
- 3 A. Right. I agree the circumstances are
- 4 different.
- 5 Q. Thank you.
- If you could refer to Page 24 of your
- 7 surrebuttal testimony, Lines 540 to 542. That
- 8 portion of your testimony states, The effects of
- 9 virtual all intercompany transactions are
- 10 eliminated upon the consolidation of Exelon's
- 11 financial statement. This fact does not relieve
- 12 ComEd of the obligation associated with those
- 13 transactions.
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. What obligation did ComEd have related to
- 16 pension plan prior to the contribution made in
- 17 March of 2005?
- 18 A. ComEd has an obligation to provide funding
- 19 for the obligation to provide pension payments to
- 20 its employees.
- 21 Q. Would you agree that ComEd had an
- 22 obligation to fully fund the pension plan -- it has

- 1 an obligation to fully fund the pension plan?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. And I believe you've already testified
- 4 that, correct me if I'm wrong, that after the March
- 5 2005 contribution, the pension plan was fully
- 6 funded; is that correct?
- 7 **A.** Yes.
- 8 Q. Would you agree then that after having made
- 9 that contribution -- or after that contribution was
- 10 made to the pension plan, the obligation to fully
- 11 fund was satisfied?
- 12 Or let me ask it a different way.
- 13 Did that obligation cease to exist
- 14 because it had been met for the March 2005
- 15 contribution?
- 16 I'm not asking a legal question, but
- 17 just in an accounting sense.
- 18 A. Well, just to be clear, at that point in
- 19 time, the assets in the trust fund were equivalent
- 20 to the cumulated obligation.
- 21 Q. Okay. Do you agree that in the
- 22 consolidation of Exelon's financial statements

- 1 transactions with external parties, meaning
- 2 non-intercompany transactions, would not be
- 3 eliminated?
- 4 A. I guess -- do you have a particular --.
- 5 Q. Well, if ComEd has a liability to some
- 6 external party, the consolidation of Exelon -- if
- 7 ComEd has an obligation to some party that is not
- 8 part of the Exelon group, the consolidations of
- 9 Exelon's -- the consolidation of all the
- 10 subsidiaries in Exelon's balance sheets would have
- 11 no impact on that particular liability; is that
- 12 correct?
- 13 A. If that transaction would not be eliminated
- 14 in the consolidation process? Is that your
- 15 question?
- 16 **Q.** Yes.
- 17 A. That's correct.
- 18 Q. Do you agree that the contribution to the
- 19 pension trust was a transaction with an external
- 20 party not part of the Exelon group?
- 21 A. The contribution was contributed to an
- 22 external trust fund.

- 1 **Q.** Okay.
- 2 A. That's correct.
- 3 Q. And you agree -- I think you might have
- 4 already covered this -- that Exelon does not show a
- 5 pension asset on its consolidated financial
- 6 statements after March 2005; is that correct?
- 7 A. That's correct.
- 8 Well, for all practical purposes, I
- 9 can't recall if it had a very small pension asset
- 10 liability.
- 11 Q. And you may have already covered this, but
- 12 the reason it's not disclosed on the consolidate
- 13 statement is that it was eliminated as part of the
- 14 consolidation process?
- 15 Pension asset, that is.
- 16 A. Well, ComEd's pension asset is offset. I
- 17 don't know that it's necessarily eliminated, but it
- 18 was combined with an offset by a liability that was
- 19 recorded at Exelon.
- 20 Q. I just have a few more questions. I think
- 21 we're okay.
- 22 Would you agree that a utility is not

- 1 entitled to recover its actual test year costs if
- 2 those costs are determined not to be just and
- 3 reasonable?
- 4 And I guess I am switching topics.
- 5 A. Well, that's -- that can be a determination
- 6 in the rate proceeding that if the cost is not
- 7 found to be just and reasonable, it is disallowed.
- 8 Q. And even if that's its actual cost; is that
- 9 correct?
- 10 Even if its a utilities' actual cost, if
- 11 it's found not to be just and reasonable then the
- 12 utility does not recover that rate; is that
- 13 correct?
- 14 A. If that can happen, yeah.
- I guess put it the other way. I would
- 16 say the utility should be allowed to recover its
- 17 just -- those costs that are just and reasonable.
- 18 Q. Okay. And I guess my point, I think you
- 19 would agree then based on what I believe you just
- 20 testified to, that it's not your position that
- 21 ComEd should be able to recover its actual cost
- 22 even if those costs are found not to be just and

- 1 reasonable?
- 2 A. Well, I think the way you phrase it is, if
- 3 ComEd believes that all -- it makes a determination
- 4 before it submits cost for recovery are included in
- 5 the test year, that they are just and reasonable.
- 6 Q. But that wasn't my question. My question
- 7 is, assuming the Commission finds that ComEd's
- 8 requested corporate governance cost not to be just
- 9 and reasonable, then it wouldn't -- it should not
- 10 be included in ComEd's revenue requirement
- 11 notwithstanding that it's the actual amount of
- 12 cost; is that correct?
- 13 A. Well, I would not agree that they are not
- 14 just and reasonable.
- 15 Q. But that wasn't part of the question.
- I asked you to assume hypothetically
- 17 that the Commission finds that.
- 18 A. So are you asking me if they have a -- --.
- 19 **Q.** If they --?
- 20 A. -- legal basis? If the Commission has the
- 21 legal authority to disallow --.
- 22 Q. No. That's a factual finding.

- 1 If the Commission finds that ComEd's
- 2 corporate governance costs are not just and
- 3 reasonable, then if they made that finding, would
- 4 you agree that under traditional ratemaking
- 5 principles they should not be included in the
- 6 ComEd's revenue requirement even though they're the
- 7 actual costs?
- 8 A. Not --.
- 9 MR. THOMAS: I object --.
- 10 THE WITNESS: -- not necessarily.
- 11 BY MR. FOSCO:
- 12 Q. Can you explain what you mean by not
- 13 necessarily?
- 14 A. Well, I think if it was a cost that ComEd
- 15 believed was just and reasonable and the Commission
- 16 found that they were not just and reasonable, we
- 17 would disagree with that.
- 18 MR. FOSCO: Your Honor, I'm presenting a
- 19 hypothetical. We're going to -- if the witness is
- 20 going to fight with a hypothetical, we'll be here
- 21 for a lot longer.
- 22 MR. THOMAS: Well, excuse me, but he's actually

- 1 asking for a legal conclusion. I mean, there's no
- 2 issue what the legal rights of the Commission are
- 3 or are not. And you're asking a non-lawyer.
- 4 MR. FOSCO: That's not true, your Honor. This
- 5 witness testified that there's a test year
- 6 violation. I'm trying to probe the extent into
- 7 which her testimony runs, and I think her testimony
- 8 is inaccurate because -- just because something is
- 9 not the actual cost, does not mean that they're
- 10 entitled to recovery. And that's essentially what
- 11 this witness testified to and I think I'm entitled
- 12 to probe that.
- MR. THOMAS: Well, except what you've just
- 14 stated was you're disagreeing with her testimony
- 15 about the testing. Why don't you ask her about the
- 16 test year. You didn't ask her about the test year.
- 17 MR. FOSCO: Well, I will phrase my own questions
- 18 the way I see fit and I think my questions are
- 19 proper.
- 20 MR. THOMAS: Well, she can't very well be
- 21 expected to respond to the question about the test
- 22 year when you don't even mention the word test

- 1 year.
- JUDGE DOLAN: To be honest with you, I was a
- 3 little confused with that question myself. So I
- 4 think if you can maybe rephrase it or break it
- 5 down, I think it might help. You're kind of
- 6 throwing a couple -- it kind of sounded like a
- 7 compound to me.
- 8 MR. FOSCO: Let me rephrase it then.
- 9 BY MR. FOSCO:
- 10 Q. It's your testimony that Ms. Hathorn's
- 11 recommendation is inconsistent with test years
- 12 principles; correct?
- 13 A. Correct.
- 14 Q. And you're basis for that is that
- 15 Ms. Hathorn's recommended numbers would not be, in
- 16 according to your testimony, the actual cost that
- 17 ComEd incurred; is that correct?
- 18 A. That is correct.
- 19 Q. It is not your testimony, is it, that the
- 20 Commission would be violating test year principles
- 21 if it found ComEd's proposed amount of corporate
- 22 governance cost to not be just and reasonable; is

- 1 that correct?
- 2 A. I'm not sure that it's a test year
- 3 principle issue. I want to be clear that I don't
- 4 include necessarily that if the Commission found
- 5 the costs to be not just and reasonable that I
- 6 would agree with that finding.
- 7 Q. Let me put it another way.
- 8 Your testimony has nothing to do with --
- 9 in that we just discussed in terms of test year
- 10 principles with the -- whether or not those costs
- 11 are just and reasonable.
- 12 A. Well, I think Ms. Hathorn recommended no
- 13 change to the way that we record and to the way
- 14 that BSC allocates those costs.
- So, you know, if she wasn't finding
- 16 fault with them or indicating in any way that they
- 17 were not just and reasonable, I don't believe they
- 18 should be disallowed.
- 19 Q. Would you agree that the Commission
- 20 sometimes approves expenses based on an average
- 21 amount of cost rather than amounts actually
- 22 charged?

- 1 A. In certain circumstances that would happen.
- 2 Q. And in those circumstances, that does not
- 3 violate test year principles; is that correct?
- 4 A. If the end result is that the average
- 5 results in an amount that is representative of
- 6 costs which are expected to be in effect when the
- 7 rates are in effect.
- 8 Q. Are the corporate governance costs
- 9 controlled by the GSA?
- 10 **A.** Yeah.
- 11 Q. You were asked some questions earlier about
- 12 portions of your testimony indicating it was
- 13 ComEd's policy to develop the allocator based upon
- 14 projections. Do you recall that?
- 15 A. BSC's policy, yes.
- 16 Q. So that BSC's policy, not ComEd's?
- 17 A. That's BSC practice. BSC develops the
- 18 allocation practices.
- 19 Q. And the fact that you said it's a policy,
- 20 does that mean it's not specifically set forth in
- 21 the GSA?
- 22 A. I don't believe the GSA specifically

- 1 addresses at what values should be used for the
- 2 inputs. I don't believe it's that specific.
- 3 Q. And I believe you also testified that --
- 4 and I guess it was GSA reviews -- well, let me --
- 5 maybe I don't recall now. Was it GSA or ComEd that
- 6 reviews the allocation factors on an annual basis?
- 7 A. BSC or ComEd?
- 8 Q. (Nodding head up and down).
- 9 A. I would say both.
- 10 Q. And is it your testimony that adjustments
- 11 are not made on a hindsight basis unless they're
- 12 material?
- 13 A. Correct.
- 14 Q. Okay. And is it your position that
- 15 Ms. Hathorn's proposed adjustment is not material?
- 16 A. Relative to the overall level that BSC
- 17 costs --.
- 18 Q. Is it not material in the context that you
- 19 used it in describing the annual review process?
- 20 A. Yeah, it was not determined to be material
- 21 enough to go back and do it after the fact,
- 22 revision to the allocation factors.

- 1 Q. Okay. And so from that I take it then that
- 2 both ComEd and GSA new before ComEd -- let me
- 3 strike that.
- 4 ComEd had looked at the actual -- looked
- 5 at the allocation factors that have resulted based
- 6 on the actual data before it filed its rate case.
- 7 A. They do a general comparison at some level
- 8 of actual versus budget input.
- 9 Q. And when we talk about the budget or
- 10 forecasted inputs, would you agree that goal of
- 11 those projections is to match as best as can be
- 12 what will turn out to be the actuals?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. Do you agree that the Commission's approval
- 15 of the GSA is not any specific approval for the
- 16 ratemaking treatment of the actual expenses?
- 17 A. Are they synonymous? No.
- 18 But I believe that approval of the GSA
- 19 indicates to ComEd that we think that they're --
- 20 it's reasonable basis on which to -- the cost to be
- 21 incurred.
- 22 Q. It's not your testimony that there was

- 1 something in the Commission's approval that the
- 2 GSA -- that mandated a specific treatment; is that
- 3 correct?
- 4 MR. THOMAS: Just so the record is clear,
- 5 specific treatment as to what?
- 6 MR. FOSCO: A specific ratemaking treatment of
- 7 the expenses incurred pursuant to the GSA.
- 8 THE WITNESS: Well, you know, assuming that
- 9 ComEd believes that it should receive recovery of
- 10 cost that are just and reasonable, if costs are
- 11 allocated, I'm not sure that that approved as part
- 12 of the GSA. Our expectation would be that the
- 13 Commission would not approve allocation factors or
- 14 a GSA that results in costs that they would think
- 15 to be not just and reasonable.
- I guess to put it a different way, I
- 17 think, you know, we would not expect the Commission
- 18 to approve a GSA, then later determine the costs
- 19 that are allocated are not just and reasonable.
- 20 BY MR. FOSCO:
- 21 Q. And you testified earlier that the GSA does
- 22 not mandate use of specific data in calculating the

- 1 allocation factors; is that correct?
- 2 A. It's not that granular as to whether you
- 3 use budgeted or actual input.
- 4 Q. Putting aside your concerns about the
- 5 timing of when actual data becomes available, would
- 6 you agree that costs developed using actual data
- 7 are just and reasonable?
- 8 MR. THOMAS: Are you referring, again, to costs
- 9 under the GSA?
- 10 MR. FOSCO: The corporate governance cost in
- 11 particular.
- 12 THE WITNESS: I mean, if costs would have been
- 13 billed based on actual inputs would I think that
- 14 they're just and reasonable?
- 15 BY MR. FOSCO:
- 16 Q. Well, let me put it another way. You
- 17 testified that the goal of the estimate is to match
- 18 what turn out to be in the future the actual costs;
- 19 is that correct?
- That's what you testified earlier, I
- 21 believe.
- 22 A. Now, just to clarify, I think what I

- 1 testified to earlier was that what we've included
- 2 in the test year are the actual costs that were
- 3 billed to ComEd.
- 4 Q. Right.
- 5 A. Which we believe are just and reasonable.
- 6 Q. But I had asked you a question early about
- 7 the development of alligators and the use of
- 8 projected data and you agreed that one of the goals
- 9 in projecting the data was to come up with a
- 10 forecast that's accurate as can be at to the
- 11 actual --?
- 12 **A.** Yes.
- 13 Q. My big catch here, my smoking gun: Could
- 14 you refer to Page 21 of your rebuttal testimony. I
- 15 just want to make sure I'm not missing something,
- 16 but you refer on Line 562 to your direct testimony.
- 17 **A.** The rebuttal?
- 18 **Q.** Yes.
- 19 JUDGE DOLAN: Just for the record, she didn't
- 20 file any direct.
- 21 MR. FOSCO: Well, that's my question. That's
- 22 why I want to make sure I didn't miss something.

- 1 THE WITNESS: Rebuttal?
- 2 BY MR. FOSCO:
- 3 Q. Well, you refer in your rebuttal to, quote,
- 4 in my direct testimony; is that correct?
- 5 On Line 562.
- 6 **A.** Oh.
- 7 Q. I just want to be clear, you have no direct
- 8 testimony?
- 9 A. No. You're right. I believe that should
- 10 be referenced to Mr. Mitchell's direct testimony.
- 11 JUDGE DOLAN: Okay.
- MR. THOMAS: We will correct that as well with
- 13 the other correction and include it in the revised
- 14 e-docket version.
- 15 MR. FOSCO: Your Honor, I have no further
- 16 questions.
- 17 JUDGE DOLAN: Okay.
- 18 (Whereupon, a discussion
- was had off the record.)
- 20 JUDGE DOLAN: All right. We'll call it a day
- 21 and we'll reconvene tomorrow at 9:00 a.m.
- 22 MR. NICKERSON: Excuse me, your Honors. Just a

- 1 matter of housekeeping. On cross-examination
- 2 there's CUB Data Response 7.04. We'd like t move
- 3 that for admission into evidence.
- 4 JUDGE DOLAN: Okay. Yeah, that did not get
- 5 admitted into the record.
- 6 MR. THOMAS: CUB Cross Exhibit 1?
- 7 Yeah, we have no objection.
- 8 MR. NICKERSON: Thank you very much.
- 9 JUDGE DOLAN: All right. Thank you.
- 10 It will be entered.
- 11 (Whereupon, CUB Cross
- 12 Exhibit No. 7.04 was admitted
- into evidence.)
- 14 JUDGE DOLAN: And continued to tomorrow at
- 15 9:00 a.m.
- 16 (Whereupon, further proceedings
- in the above-entitled matter
- 18 were continued to March 22,
- 19 2006, at 9:00 a.m.)
- 20
- 21
- 22